Easy to build projects for everyone

ELECTICA DEC. 78 40p ELECTICA I GEC. 78 40p





FUZZ

Simple MICROPHONE AMPLIFIER



Iron out the little problems...



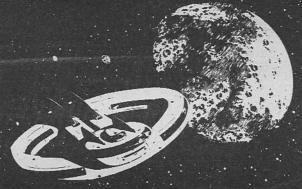
Tel: 0752 67377/8 Telex: 45296

Antex Ltd. Freepost, Plymouth PL1 1BR Tel. 0752 67377

FOR THE BEST IN T.V. GAMES



THE FORCE IS WITH YOU



Have a
Close
Encounter
of a
completely
different
kind

Go where no man has gone before. Pilot your own starship. Trek for light years. Penetrate the boundaries of the galaxy, but beware the gravity of a strange sun. Blast alien spaceships before you run out of missiles or fuel. THE NEW WORLD
OF HOME
ENTERTAINMENT

Become a gunslinger in the Old West. Plan your strategy before the big showdown, but make sure you do not run out of bullets. Take cover behind a cactus or moving stagecoach, or you will end up on your back.

OTHER GAMES AVAILABLE

OTHER GAMES AVAILABLE

Tank Battles, Stunt Cycle, Tennis, Football, Ice Hockey, Spitfire, Mastermind, Robot War, Noughts and Crosses, Gridball, Nim. Educate yourself and your children by solving basic maths quizzes set by the computer. Get the answer wrong and watch your T.V. screen become the school blackboard while the computer shows you the correct answer.

Breakout, Car Racing, Shooting, Volleyball, Basketball, Air and Sea Battle, Space War, Blackjack, Drag Race, American Baseball.

THIS IS JUST A SAMPLE OF THE GAMES THAT YOU CAN SEE AT

The First Specialist T.V. Game Shop — PRICES FROM £10 to £170

SILICON CHIP

The people that put respectability into TV Games

SILICON CHIP, 46 LONDON RD., KINGSTON, SURREY 01-549 6657



SINCLAIR PRODUCTS*
Microvision TV £172. PDM35 £27-25.
Microvision TV £172. PDM35 £27-25.
Mains adaptor £3-24. Case £3-25. 30kv probe £18-95. DM235 £47-50. Rechargeable battery units £7-95. Adaptor/charger £3-70. Case £8-50. 30kv probe £18-95. Cambridge prog calculator £13-15. Prog library £2-95. Mains adaptor £3-20. Enterprise Programmable Calculator £21-95.
S-Dec £3-39. T-Dec £4-44. u-DecA £4-52. u-DecA £6-73. 16dil or 10705 adaptors with sockets £2-14. CONTINENTAL SPECIALITIES PRODUCTS*
EXPRODUCTS*
EXPRODUCTS*
SEYP30. £2-14. LM1 £30-99. LP1 £33-48. LP2 £19-44.
TV GAMES
send sae for data. AY-3-8500:- chip £4-95. economy kit £4. Tank battles:-AY-3-8710 chip £6-90, economy kit £7-55. Stunt cycle:- AY-3-8760 chip £6-90, economy kit £3-50. Racing car chip AY-3-8603 + economy kit £19-59. Racing car chip AY-3-8503 + economy kit £19-59. Rac

IC radio chip £1.05. Extra parts and pcb for radio £3.85. Case £1. Send sae for free data.

free data.

PRINTED CIRCUIT MATERIALS

PC etching kits:—economy £1-70,
standard £3-22, 50 sq. ns. p.c.b. 401 lb FeCl £1-95. Etch resist pens:—
economy £9, dalo 73p. Small drill better

1/2; ins or 1mm 20p each. Etching dish

25p. Laminate cutter 75p.

BI-PAK AUDIO MODULES

Send sae for data. \$450 tuner £23-51.

Send sae for data. S450 tuner £23:51. AL60 £4:86. PA100 £15:71. SPM80 £4:47. BMT80 £5:95. MK60 £38:74. Stereo 30 £20:12.

BATTERY ELIMINATORS
3-way models with switched output
and 4 way multi-jack:—3/4½/6V 100ma
£2-71.6/7½/9V 300ma£2-95.100ma radio £2.71.6/T₂/9V 300ma £2.95.100ma radio models same size as a PP9 battery with press stud connectors. 9V £3.35.6V £3.35.4½V £3.35.9V + 9V £4.50.6V + 6V £4.50.4½V + 4½V £4.50.Cassette recorder mains unit 7½V 100ma with 5 pin din plug £3.35. Car convertors 12V dc input. Output 9V 300ma £1.50. Output 7½V 300ma £1.50. Output 7½V 300ma £1.50. Output 3/4½/6/7£/0/19V 800ma £2.50. 75/9/12V 800ma £2:50.

RATTERY FLIMINATOR KITS

Send sae for free leaflet on range, 100ma

BULK BUY OFFERS

BULK BUY OFFERS

Minimum purchase £3 any mix from this section. IN4148 1-4p. IN4002 3-6p. BCC12 8p. 741 8dil 15p. NE555 8dil 23p. BCC12 8p. 741 8dil 15p. NE555 8dil 23p. 231 4dil 3p. AC16023N exact equiv. of SN76023N with improved heat sink 85p. Plastic equivs. of popular transistors:—BC107 4-7p. BC109 4-7p. BCY 71 4-9p. BCY 71 4-7p. BC209 20mm × 5mm cartridge 25, -5, 1, 2, 3, 5 Amp. Quickblow type 1p. Antisurge type 3-4p. Resistors:—5% E12 10 ohm to 10M. ½W 9-9p. 1W 1-9p. Polyester capacitors 250V -01, -022, -033, -047mf 2-7p. -015mf 1-5p. 0-2mf 1-5p. 0-3mf 2-5p. 0-47mf 4-8p. Polystyrene capacitors E12 63V 15 to 10,000pf 2-p. Ceramic capacitors E12 63V 15 to 10,000pf 2-p. Ceramic capacitors 50V -01, -7000pf 2-p. Sy 5mf, 10mf, 5p. 16V 22mf 5p. 33, 47, 100mf 6p. 220, 330mf 9p. 470mf 11p. 1000mf 16p. Zeners 400mW E24 2V7 to 33V 6-1p. Preset pots sub miniature 0-1W horiz or vert 100 to 4M7 6-8p. Potentioneters ½W 4K7 to 2M2 log or lin, Single 26p. Dual 75p.

SWANLEY ELECTRONICS
DEPT. EE, 32 Goldsel Rd., Swanley, Kent BR8 8EZ
Mail order only. Please add 30p to the total cost of order for postage. Prices include VAT. Overseas customers deduct 7% on items marked * and 11% on others. Official credit orders welcome.

TECHNICAL TRAINING IN ELECTRONICS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS

ICS can provide the technical knowledge that is so essential to your success: knowledge that will enable you to take advantage of the many opportunities open to you. Study in your own home, in your own time and at your own pace and if you are studying for an examination ICS guarantee coaching until you are successful.

City and Guilds Certificates: **Telecommunications Technicians** Radio, TV, Electronics Technicians Technical Communications Radio Servicing Theory Radio Amateurs **Electrical Installation Work** MPT Radio Communications Certificate

Diploma Courses: Colour TV Servicing Electronic Engineering and Maintenance Computer Engineering and Programming Radio, TV, Audio Engineering and Servicing Electrical Engineering, Installation and Contracting

POST OR PHONE TODAY FOR FREE BOOKLET

To: Internation Schools	al Correspond	dence
Dept B268 Intertext House, Lond SW8 4UJ or telephone 622 9911	on	
Subject of Interest		
Name		
Address		
	Tel:	Age:

ATFORD ELECTRONI

35 CARDIFF ROAD, WATFORD, HERTS., ENGLAND MAIL ORDER, CALLERS WELCOME, Tel. Watford 40588/9

ALL DEVICES BRAND NEW, FULL SPEC. AND FULLY GUARANTEED ORDERS DESPATCHED BY RETURN OF POST. TERMS OF BUSINESS: CASH/CHEQUE/P.O.9 OR BANKERS DRAFT WITH ORDER. GOVERNMENT AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS' OFFICIAL ORDERS ACCEPTED. TRADE AND EXPORT INQUIRY WELCOME. P&P ADD 30p* TO ALL ORDERS UNDER £10.00. OVERSEAS ORDERS POSTAGE AT COST. AIR/SURFACE. Send 30p for our catalogue.

VAT Export orders no VAT. Applicable to U.K. Customers only. Unless stated otherwise, all prices are exclusive of VAT. Please add 8% to devices marked *. To the rest add 12½%.

We stock many more items. It pays to visit us. We are situated behind Watford Football Ground. Nearest Underground/BR Station: Watford High Street. Open Monday to Saturday 9.00 am-6.00 pm. Ample Free Car Parking space available.

POLYESTER CAPACITORS: Axial lead type (Values are in µF)
400V: 0:001, 0:0015, 0:0022, 0:0033 7p; 0:0047, 0:0068, 0:01, 0:015, 0:018 9p; 0:022, 0:033, 10p;
0:047, 0:068 14p; 0:10 15p; 0:15, 0:22 22p; 0:33, 0:47 39p; 0:68 45p.
150V: 0:039, 0:15, 0:22, 11p; 0:33, 0:47 19p; 0:68, 1:0 22p; 1:5 29p; 2:2 32p; 4:7 48p.
DUBILIER: 1000V: 0:01, 0:015 20p; 0:022 22p; 0:047 28p; 0:1 38p; 0:47 48p; 1:0 175p.

POLYESTER RADIAL LEAD (Values in μF) 250V: 0-01, 0-015, 0-022, 0-027 5p; 0-033, 0-047, 0-068, 0-1 7p; 0-15 11p; 0-22, 0-33 13p; 0-47 15p; 0-68 18p; 1-0 24p; 1-5 27p; 2-2 31p. FEED THROUGH CAPACITORS 100μF 350V 8p

OPTO
ELECTRONICS
LEDs plus clips
TIL209 Red 13
TIL211 Grn 18
TIL212 Yellow 22
2" Red 15

SLIDER POTENTIOMETER

0.25W log and linear values 60mm 5K Ω -500K Ω single gang 70 10K Ω -500K Ω dual gang 80 Self Stick Graduated Bezels 22p

PRESET POTENTIOMETERS

0-25W 200 Ω-4-7MΩ Vert 10p **RESISTORS**—Erie make 5%
Carbon Miniature High Stability,
Low noise

RANGE VAL 1 99 100

3W 2-2 Ω-4 7M E24 1-5p 1p

3W 2-2 Ω-4 7M E12 2p 1-5p

1W 2-2 Ω-4 7M E12 5p 4p

2% Metal Film 10 Ω-1M Ω 6p 4p

1% Metal Film 51 Ω-1M 10p 8p

100 + price applies to Resistors of each type not mixed values.

SPECIAL OFFER

Vertical & Horizontal 0-1W 50 Ω —5M Ω Miniature 0-25W 100 Ω —3·3M Ω Horiz 0-25W 200 Ω —4·7M Ω Vert

TANTALUM BEAD CAPACITORS 35V:0·1uF, 0·22, 0·33, 0·47,
0·68, 1·0, 2·2uF, 3·3, 4·7, 6·8 25V:
1-5, 10 20V:1·5·16V:10uF 13p each
1-5, 10 20V:1·5·16V:10uF 13p each
1-68, 100, 3V:68, 100uF, 20p each
1-68, 100uF (AB or EGEN)
Carbon Track. ‡W Log & ‡W
Linear values
500 \(\Omega\$. 1K & 2K (lin only) Single 27p $\begin{array}{lll} 5 \text{K} \ \Omega\text{-}2 \text{M}\Omega \ \text{single gang} & \textbf{27p} \\ 5 \text{K} \ \Omega\text{-}2 \text{M} \ \Omega \ \text{single gang D/P switch} \\ 60 \text{p} \\ 5 \text{K} \ \Omega\text{-}2 \text{M}\Omega \ \text{dual gang stereo} & \textbf{70p} \\ \end{array}$

MYLAR FILM CAPACITORS 100V: 0·001, 0·002, 0·005, 0·01μF 6p 0·015, 0·02, 0·04, 0·05, 0·056μF 7p 0·1μF, 0·2 9p 50V: 0·47 11p

MINIATURE TYPE TRIMMERS 2-5-6pF, 3-10pF, 10-40pF 22p 5-25pF, 5-45pF, 60pF, 88pF 30p

COMPRESSION TRIMMERS 3-40pF, 10-80pF, 25-190pF 25p 100-500pF 38p

POLYSTYRENE CAPACITORS 10pF to 1nF 8p: 1-5nF to 47nF 10p.

SILVER MICA (Values in pF) 3-3, 4-7, 6-8, 10, 12, 18, 22, 33, 47, 50, 68, 75, 82, 85, 100, 120, 150, 220 9p each 250, 300, 300, 360, 390, 600, 820 16p each

600, 820 1ep each 1000, 1800, 2000, 2200 20p each

CERAMIC TRIMMER CAPACITORS 2-7pF, 4-15pF, 6-25pF, 8-30pF 20p

SOLDERCON PINS* 100 50p; 1000 395p

NE555 22p*; 741 17p*. JACK PLUGS SOCKETS S-DEC 325p* T-DEC 425p* U-DEC 'A' 450p* open metal 8p 8p Screened moulded Plastic with break contacts chrome 12p

8p 10p 15p 18p U-DEC 'B' 695p* 15p 23p 31p 20p 24p Plugs 11p 13p Sockets In Line 18p 20p 7p 8p

SWITCHES & Miniature Non-Locking
Push to Make 15p
Push to Break 25p
ROCKER (white) 10A 250V
SP changeover centre off
ROCKER: (black) on/off 10A 250V
ROCKER: Illuminated (white)
Lights when on: 3A 240V
ROTARY: (ADJUSTABLE STOP) 1 pole/
2-12 way 29/2-6W 39/2-4W 49/2-3W
ROTARY: Mains 250V AC, 4 Amp
45p CO-AXIAL (TV) 14p 14p 5p single 8p double 10p 3-way PHONO assorted colours Metal Screened 15p 20p 9p 12p 11p 10p 7p 8p BANANA 4mm 12p DIL SOCKETS * (Low Profile - Texas) 8 pin 10p; 14 pln 12p; 36 pin 13p; 18 pin 20p; 20 pln 27p; 24 pin 30p; 28 pin42p; 40 pin 55p. 2mm 1mm 7p 8p

WANDER 3mm JACKSONS VARIABLE Dielectric 100/300pF 0 2 365pF with

| Dielectric | 02 3655F with | 100/300pF | 149p | 150w motion | 150pF | 150w motion | 150mF | 150w motion | 150mF | 150w motion | 150w motion drive 328p | 160w motion | 150w motion drive 328p | 160w motion | 150w motion | 150w

DENCO COILS RDT2
'DP'VALVETYPE RFC5 chokes 91p
Range 1 to 5 Bl., RFC7 (19mH) 95p
Rd., YI. Whit. 86p 1 FT 13; 14; 15;
6-7 B.Y.R. 75p 16; 17
89 1-5 Green 92p 1 FT 18/16- 91p
Rd., Whit. 93p 17OC 1 86p
Rd., Whit. 93p 17OC 1 86p
B9A Valve Holder 25p MW/LW 5FR 103p

VEROBOARD ★ 0·1 0·15 (copper clad) (p 2½ × 3¼ 41p 33p 2½ × 5 48p 45p 3½ × 3½ 49p 45p 3½ × 3½ 49p 45p 3½ × 17 152p 121p 3½ × 17 152p 121p 3½ × 17 195p 163p 4½ × 17 252p — 0-15 2½ × 3½ 2½ × 5 3½ × 5 3½ × 5 2½ × 17 4½ × 17 4½ × 17 Pkt of 35 pins Spot face cutter Pin insertion tool 39n 75p 107p 165p

ZENERS DIODES AA119 15 AAZ115 15 Range 2V7 to 39V 400mW 9p each Range 3V3 to 33V. 1-3W 17p each BY100 24 BY126 BY127 CRO 157 NOISE OA9 OA47 OA70 25J 150 12 *BRIDGE RECTIFIERS (plastic case) 12 OA79 OA81 12 1A/50V **OA85** 12 1A/100V 1A/200V 22 25 OA90 OA91 OA95 OA200 OA202 IN914

29 34 35 1A/400V 1A/600V 2A/50V IN914 4 IN916 5 IN4001/2★5 IN4003★6 IN4004/5★6 IN4006/7★7 IN4148 4 IS44 20 3A/100V★ 3A/400V★ 2A/100V 44 46 53 65 2A/200V 2A/400V 2A/600V 4A,100V 4A/200V 4A/400V 79 3A/400V★ 105 120 4A/600V 3A/600V★ 27 6A/100V 73 6A/200V 6A/400V 78 85 3A/1000V★ 30

BY164 VM18 DIL

6A/600V 50

Thyristors
1A50V
1A100V
1A200V
1A400V
1A600V
5A100V
5A300V 38 42 47 52 70 32 35 43 48 58 5A600V 8A300V 8A500V 8A500V 8A600V 12A300V 12A500V BT106 C106D TIC44 TIC45 85 59 92 150 38 25 45

SCRs*

2" Red 25 2"Yellow Green 19 Spare Clips 2 LS400 255 ORP12 63

63 45

28p 38p 54p

ORP12
2N5777
5 Seg Display 5
7 Seg Display 5
7 Seg Display 6
7 Ili312 C An 3" 105
7 Ili312 C An 5" 115
7 Ili322 C Cth 3" 105
7 Ili321 C Cth 3" 99
DL707 C A. 3" 99
PND857
PND857
PND857
PND857
FND857
FND857
675

SWITCHES +
TOGGLE 2A 250V
SPST 28p
DPDT 38p

70p 80p 22p

10p 10p

TRIACS ± 3A100V 3A200V 3A400V 8A100V 8A400V 8A800V 1 12A100V 12A400V 16A100V 70 95 150 295 95 16A500V 25A800V 40669 DIAC* 25 BC168C

90 88 260 99 ZTX109
160 ZTX300
99 ZTX300
99 ZTX302
99 ZTX302
99 ZTX302
99 ZTX302
99 ZTX302
99 ZTX304
131 ZTX314
20 ZTX313
31 ZTX314
20 ZTX502
28 ZTX341
31 ZTX314
20 ZTX502
28 ZTX501
27 ZTX501
27 ZTX501
27 ZTX502
28 ZTX504
28 ZX504
44 ZX6087
45 ZX505
45 ZX506
45 ZX506
46 ZX6087
46 ZX6087
47 ZX6087
48 ZX6087
49 ZX6087
40 ZX608 11 | 2N3108 TRANSISTORS 2 N3121
16 2 N3133
16 2 N3133
16 2 N3133
16 2 N3133
17 2 N3133
17 2 N322
17 2 N3302
18 2 N3704
18 2 N3702
19 2 N3702
19 2 N3704
25 2 N3705
27 N3702
27 N3820
21 2 N3702
22 2 N38219
21 2 N3703
22 2 N38710
21 2 N3903
21 2 N3703
22 2 N38710
21 2 N3903
21 2 N3903
22 2 N3903
23 2 N4031
24 N3903
25 2 N4031
26 N4031
27 N4031
28 N4061
28 N4061 AC117*
AC128*
AC128*
AC128*
AC128*
AC128*
AC128*
AC128*
AC146*
AC 35 | BC169C 20 | BC170 20 | BC171 20 20 20 24 38 24 38 18 20 20 35 40 40 40 35 40 40 78 48 39 70 60 42 42 25 25 25 20 60 60 65 24 32 32 32 45 40 50 125 86 52 80 101 43 45 48 50 289 83 83 83 83 85 60 105 2N51179 x
2N5191 x
2N5191 x
2N5191 x
2N5191 x
2N5191 x
2N5457
2N5457
2N5457
2N5458
2N5458
2N5458
2N5459
2N5459
2N5459
2N5459
2N54777 x
40311 x
40316 x
40316 x
40317 x
40316 x
40326 x
40327 x
40317 x
40326 x
40327 x
40347 x
40327 x
40347 x 48 31 22 80 100 105 85 26 23 20 45 45 21 15 2N2220Ay 2N2221* 2N2222* 2N2297 2N2303* 2N2368* 2N2466* 2N2483* 2N2484* 2N2646* 2N2646* 85 110 110 219 225 225 225 63 325 63 64 82 63 65 45 47 45 47 45 47 48 22 125 28 30 48 BC137 BC140★ BC142★ BC143★ BC147 BC148 BC153 BC154 BC155 BC156 BC157 BC158 BC159 BC160 BC167A 20 18 20 22 10 8 8 8 24

190

pair add 10p

20 49 55

121 Dawes Road, London SW6 Tel 01 381 3975

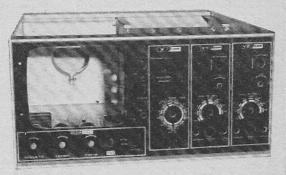
39p 70p 42p 80p 70p 16p 54p 39p 60p 38p 18p 55p

25p 44p 225p 134p 45p 45p 38p 38p 42p 46p 23p 60p 45p 75p

Transisto	rs	BC338	9p	BD650	93p	2N2221 20p	4013
BC107	11p	BC413	8p	BD677	75p	2N2221 A 22p	4018
BC107B	12p	BC414	8p	BD678	75p	2N2222 22p	4020
BC: 08A	11p	BC415	8p	BD679	78p	2N2368 24p	4022
BC108B	11p	BC416	8p	BD680	78p	2N2222A 23p	
BC108C	11p	BC516	23p	BF167	24p	2N2369 24p	4023
BC109B	110	BC517	20p	BF173	25p	2N2369A 24p	4024
BC109C	12p	BC546	6p	BF177 '	36p	2N2484 22p	4025
BC114	8p	BC547	6p	BF184	33p	2N2904 22p	4027
BC140	47p	BC548	6p	BF185	33p	2N2904A 24p	4030
BC141	48p	BC549	6p	BF194	23p	2N2905 28p	4042
BC147	100	BC550	6p	BF195	23p	2N2905A 28p	4049
BC148		BC557	6p	BF196	10p	2N2906 21p	4069
	8p 9p	BC558	6p	BF197	10p	2N2907 21p	4071
BC149	90	BC559		BF198	170	2N2907A 22p	4040
BC157	11p		6p	BF199	17p	2N3019 30p	1
BC158	11p	BC560	9p		17p		I.C.'s
BC159	11 p	BC635	14p	BF240 BF241	17p		301
BC160	21 p	BC636	15p		1/p	2N3906 6p	308
BC161	21 p	BC637	15p	BF245	47p	2N4402 6p	311H
BC167	9p	BC638	15p	BF254 BF255	11p	2N4404 6p	312H
BC168	8p	BC639	16p		19p	MJE2355 68p	324
BC169	9p	BC640	17p	BF256	47p	MJE3055 68p	340K
BC170	8p	BD109	76p	BF363	47p	2N3054 77p	380
BC171	80	BD115	43p	BF440	29p	2N3055 50p	387
BC172 .	8p	BD127	68p	BF441	29p	2N3055P 77p	709C
BC173	8p	BD128	52p	BF450	19p	MJ2501 142p	723
BC174	9p	BD135	35p	BF451	15p	MJ3001 135p	727
BC177	12p	BD136	36p	BF457	41p	MJ4031 281p	733
BC178	12p	BD137	37p	BF458	43p	MJ4034 264p	739
BC179	12p	BD138	37p	BF459	51 p	2N2906A 22p	741
BC181	13p	BD139	37p	BFW11	90p		474
BC182	8p	BD140	35p	BFW12	90p	Diodes	7812
BC183	8p	BD142	62p	BFW16	147p	BY127 19p	7815
BC184	8p	BD175	46p	BFW30	147p	BY133 23p	7912
BC209	19p	BD176	46p	BFW92	63p	BY187 150p	7918
BC212	8p	BD179	47p	BFX89	75p	BY209 125p	L129
BC213	8p	BD180	54p	BFY90	132p	BY255 23p	3501
BC214	9p	BD235	51p	BRY39	63p		
BC237	6p	BD236	51 p	BRY56	63p	Zeners 4w	0100
BC238	6p	BD237	51p	BU105 -	120p	3-3/39V 10p	
BC239	6p	BD238	51p	BU114	154p	IN914X10 40p	
BC251	8p	BD433	45p	BU126	135p	IN916×10 50p	
BC252	8p	BD434	45p	BU205	144p	IN4148×10 25p	
BC257	8p	BD435	51p	BU208	199p	IN4001 3p	
BC261	23p	BD436	51p	BU209	212p	IN4004 4p	
BC264	40p	BD437	54p	BU310	145p	IN4007 5p	
BC301	35p	BD438	57p	BU311	145p		The same of
BC302	32p	BD439	58p	BU526	220p	CMOS	
BC303	37p	BD440	58p	2N1613	21 p	4000 14p	4000
BC304	38p	BD441	99p	2N1711	22p	4001 14p	100
BC307	6p	BD442	105p	2N1893	25p	4002 14p	
BC308	6p	BD512	399p	2N2102	25p	4006 80p	134
BC309	6p	BD522	475p	2N2218	22p	4009 16p	-
BC327	8p	BD645	89p	2N2218A	25p	4010 28p	1 - 2 -
BC328	8p	BD646	89p	2N2219	22p 23p	4011 14p 4012 14p	1000
BC337	9p	BD649	93p	2N2219A		4012 14p	

New Style Elegant Instrument. Cases in anodised aluminium black vinyl top and bottoms. Gives a professional finish to your assemblies.

Type	Width	Height	Price	Туре	Width	Height	Price
A	82"	3"	4.72	F	161"	41/	8.89
В	12"	3"	5.97	G	83"	6"	6.85
C	161"	3"	7.68	Н	12"	6"	8.38
D	83"	41"	5-62	1	161"	6"	10-42
E	12"	41/2"	7.00	all cases		please a	



5/25Mhz 2 Channel OSCILLOSCOPE Kit Build this kit for £85.00 later you can take the unit up to 25Mhz complete kit or parts S.A.E. for list. (assembled £150)

Build this kit for £120 or less a professional 250Mhz counter send S.A.E. for list. (assembled £180)

Dorachime. The 8 Tune Door Chime Kit

2.50 +P&P5

(Offer closes 31st January 1979)

If you'are the sort of person who delights in novel possessions, this will appeal to you.

Ready to surprise your visitors as their fingers press the bell-push are 8 tunes, stored in Dorachime's micro-circuitry. You can switch between them as you like, merely with a movement to the 'Tune Select' control. Tempo control speeds or slows the music to suit your mood. Ranging from 'Greensleeves' to 'Sailors Hompipe', the selection has been carefully made to ensure you have something appropriate for every visitor.

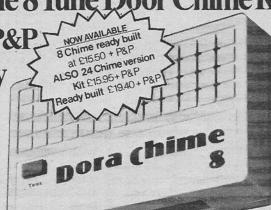
The effect on your guests is both stunning and amusing. It is worth the price of the Dorachime, for instance, if just once your bell can play 'O Come all Ye Faithful' to surprise your friends at Christmas.

You can see the possibilities.

Technologically advanced

You may have read in the prestige national press of the research effort currently devoted to micro computer chips. The Dorachime is a musical revelation of its progress.

It produces, from its powerful little loudspeaker, notes similar in value to a miniature electric organ.



A1 Greensleeves

B1 God Save The Queen

*C1 Rule Britannia

D1 Land of Hope and Glory

E1 Oh Come All Ye Faithful F1 Oranges and Lemons

*G1 Westminster Chimes

H1 Sailor's Hompipe

* These tunes play longer if the push button is kept pressed.

MADE IN ENGLAND

You can connect the Chime in seconds to your existing bell circuitry; the only things needed to complete are two standard PP3 (P) batteries. wiring and bell push.

REMINDER The Doram Electronic Hobbies

Catalogue is now available.

FREE

Blends with any decor

Many ordinary door chimes are bulky, even unsightly. The Dorachime measures a trim $5\%' \times 3\%'' \times 1\%''$ and its smart white lines will blend sweetly with any colour scheme. Easily assembled in a couple of hours using a soldering iron, small screwdriver, pliers and wire cutters.

Order now. Guarantee of Satisfaction.

Send the coupon immediately. Your Dorachime will be delivered within 21-28 days. If you are not completely satisfied you may return your purchase within 30 days for a full refund.

Doram Electronics Ltd., PO Box TR8, Wellington Road Estate, Wellington Bridge, Leeds LS12 2UF

An Electrocomponents Group Company

Please send	8 Chime Kit(s) at £12.95 ea (£12.50 + 45p p&p)
Please send	8-Chime(s) Ready-Built at £15.95 ea (£15.50 + 45p p&p
Please send	24-Chime Kit(s) at £16.50 ea (£15.95 + 55p p&p)
Please send	24-Chime(s) Ready-Built at £19.95 ea (£19.40 + 55p p&
Please send a Ho	obbies Catalogue

To Doram Electronics Ltd., PO Box TR8, Wellington Road Estate

l'enclose cheque/PO for £

I am paying via National Giro Co	entre Bootle Lancs, to your Account
Number 00/643/7257	

Number 00/043/723/	
Please debit my ACCESS Card No.	
I expect delivery within 21-28 days	

Signature.			

(BLOCK LETTERS) Address

Doram Electronics Ltd. Reg. 1155856.







SEE OUR PRICES

PACK 1. 2 x LP1173 10w. RMS output power audio amp modules, + 1 LP1182/2 Stereo pre amp for ceramic and auxiliary innut OUR PRICE £ 4.95

PACK 2. 2 x LP1173 10w. RMS output power audio amp modules + 1 LP1184/2. Stereo pre amp for magnetic, ceramic and auxiliary inputs.

illus. OUR PRICE p+p £1.00 £7.45

PACK 3. 1 x LP1179/2 FM Tuning head with AM gang, 1 x LP1165/1 AM/FM IF module, 2 x LP1173/10w. RMS output power audio amp modules + 1 LP1182/2 Stereo pre amp for ceramic and auxiliary input.

OUR PRICE £9.95

added to our bargain packs When you but Pack 3 at £9.95, together with a mains transformer at £1.95 and a set of controls for 95p your receive FREE a Mullard LP 1400 Decoder to match Listed at £11.90



ACCESSORIES

and output capacitors.

Suitable power supply parts including mains transformer, rectifier, smoothing

£1.00 p+p £1.95

Size approx. 13%" x 5%" x 6%"

THIS MONTHS OFFER

Recommended set of

p+p 50p 95n

1 0

..

£7.95

rotary stereo controls mprising BASS, TREBLE, VOLUME and BALANCE

13th " t 04" 1 64"

50 watts ms. 100 watts peak output. Big leatures include two disc inputs, both for ceramic cartridges, tape input and microphone input. Level muning controls fitted with integral push pull switches. Independent bass and treble controls and master volume.

SPECIAL OFFER. The above 50 watt amp plus 4 Goodmans Type 8P 8" speakers. Package price £45.00 + £4.00 P&P.

70 & 100 WATT MONO DISCO AMP Size approx. 14" × 4" × 10%"

Brushed aluminium tascia and rotary controls Five vertical slide controls master volume

tape level, mic level, deck level, PLUS INTER DECK FADER for perfect graduated change from record deck No. 1 to No. 2, or vice versa. Pre-fade level control (PFL) lets YOU hear next disc before fading (40 million) A n. 64 n. 64 n. p & p £4.00 it in. VU meter monitors output level. 100 watt £65 Output 100 watts RMS 200 watts peak.

BDS 95 TYPE Belt drive chassis turntable less cartridge. £2.55 p & p £24.95 BSR MP60 TYPE Single play record player less cartridge. £15.95 £2.55 p CARTRIDGES to suit above £4.95 Tenorel magnetic stereo.

GARRARD DECK CC10A. Record changer with cue and stereo ceramic cartridge. Size 12" x 8½" approx.

BARGAINS FOR PERSONAL SHOPPERS

GARRARD 86SB Deck £26.95 | GARRARD SP25 MKIV Deck GARRARD35SB Deck. £24.95 with Shure head. £25.95

Plinth and cover for BSR decks £6.00



HIGH STREET, ACTON W3 6NG ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AT 121/2% All items subject to availability. Price correct at 1.11.78 and subject to change without notice.

Viscount IV unit in teak finished cabinet. Silver fascia with alumir rotary controls/pushbuttons, red mains indicator and stereo jack socket. Functions switch for mic. magnetic and crystal pickups, tape tuner and auxiliary. Rear panel features two mains outlets DIN speaker and input sockets plus fuse 20x20 watts RMS 40x40 watts peak. For use with 8 to 15 ohm £29.90

FOR PERSONAL SHOPPERS ONLY

FREE 4 dimensional stereo sound adaptor, when purchasing the 20x20 Viscount amplifier.

30x30 WATT AMPLIFIER IN KIT FORM

For the experienced constructor complete in every detail, same facilities as Viscount IV, but with 30×30 output. 60×50 watts peak. For use with 4.15 others speakers, 22.30 without cabinet £29.00 complete with cabinet, p&p £2.50 in each case.

f23.00 + f2.50 (NOTE Cabinet not without cabinet, p&p available separately.)

SPECIAL OFFER
SPECIAL

SPECIAL UPT Complete with 30x30 WATT AMPLIFIER IN KIT Cabinet

WITH SPEAKERS

2 Goodman compact 12" bass wooters with cropped size 14,000 Gauss magnet. 30 watt RMS handling + 3½" approx.

tweeters and crossovers.

£49.00

+ p&p £4.00

BUILT AND READY TO PLAY

30x30 Viscount. Available fully built and tested.

BARGAIN PORTABLE DISCO CONSOLE

with built-in nre-amo

Here's the big-value portable disco console from RT-VC! It features a pair of BSR MP 80. type auto-return, single play professional series record decks. Plus all the controls and features you need to give fabulous disco performances Simple connects into your existing slave or external amplifier.

£64.00 pap 18.50

39.00

+ p&p £2.50

Personal Shoppers EDGWARE ROAD LONDON W2 Tel: 01-723 8432. 9.30am-5.30pm. Half day Thursday. ACTON: Mail Order only. No callers GOODS NOT DESPATCHED OUTSIDE UK

SANYO Nic/cad, battery, with mains charger equivalent is size and replaces 4 SP11 type batts. Size 3%"x 1%" x 2" approx.

जननन कार्य

AM/FM STEREO TUNER AMPLIFIER CHASSIS COMPLETE

Ready built. Designed in a slim form for compact, modern installation.

Rotary Controls Vol On/Off, Bass, Treble, Balance.

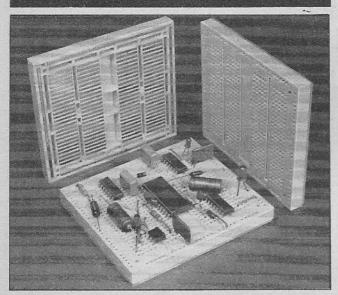
Push Buttons for Gram, Tape, VHF, MW, LW and 5 button rotary selection switch.

Power Output 5 watts per channel Sine at 2% THD into 15 0hm

Power Output 5 walts per channer once at American
7 watts speech and music.
17 watts speech and music.
17 watts speech and music.
18 watts speech and music.
18 watts speech and wallable from 25 kHz (150ml/100K) deviation
18 signal Frequency Range (Audio) 50Hz to 17 KHz within ± 16B
18 adio = FM sensitivity for 3 dB below limiting better than 10 uV
18 watts watter to 18 watter 18 watt

£7.50 £1.50p

THE NEW EUROBREADBOARD



Logically laid out to accept both 0.3" and 0.6" pitch DIL packages as well as Capacitors, Resistors, LED's, Transistors and components with leads up to .85mm dia.

500 individual connections in the central breadboarding area, spaced to accept all sizes of DIL package without running out of connection points,

4 Integral Power Bus Strips around all edges for minimum interconnection lengths.

Double-sided, nickel silver contacts for long life (10K insertions) and low contact resistance (\leq 10m.ohms)

Easily removable, non-slip rubber backing allows damaged contacts to be rapidly replaced.

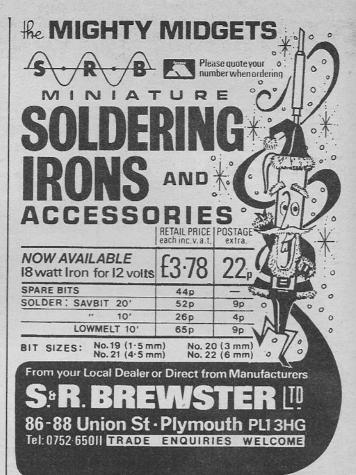
What other breadboarding system has as many individual contacts, offers all these features and only costs £5.80 inclusive of VAT and PP = NONF

At £5,80 each The EuroBreadBoard is unique value for money. At £11 for 2 The EuroBreadBoard is an indispensable design aid.

Snip out and Post

David George Sales, r/o 74 Crayford High St., Crayford, Kent, DAI 4EF

Ciayiora, Kent,	DA1 4EF.	
Please send me or	1 EuroBreadBoard @ £5.80 ☐ Pleas 2 EuroBreadBoards @ £11.00 ☐ Tick	е
(All prices inclu overseas orders)	de VAT and P.P., but add 15% for .	
Name		
Company		
Address		



NEW!

BUILD-IT-YOURSELF TEST GEAR KIT

BASIC SERVICING
INSTRUMENTS WITH
EASY STAGE BY STAGE BUILDING

INSTRUCTIONS—IDEAL FOR THE AMATEUR

MULTI RANGE TEST METER

A general purpose meter covering all usual ranges of A.C. and D.C. volts current and resistance measurements

AUDIO SIGNAL GENERATOR

New design covering 10Hz to 10KHz and variable output. Distortion less than 0.01% Ideal for HIFI Testing.

OSCILLOSCOPE

A basic 3" general purpose cathode ray oscilloscope for simple testing and servicing work. Sensitivity 0.3 volts/cm

SEND NOW FOR FRE	E DETAILS
To LERNAKITS, P.O. Box 156, Jersey.	
Name	
Address	
	EEL1

ELECTROVALUE Buying Guide

If you have bought from us before, you will know just how large and varied our stocks are. For those who have yet to know, we are publishing a series of five advertisements month by month to give up-to-date information and prices on the most important items we carry. These advertisements will appear in stepped rotation in five journals — E.T.L. Elektor, Practical Wireless,

Practical Electronics and Everyday Electronics, so that the complete series will be available each month. In this way, no matter which journals you read, BY DETACHING AND SAVING THESE PAGES, YOU WILL HAVE A VALUABLE AND COMPREHENSIVE MONEY SAVING CATALOGUE. Next month—

HARDWARE/SOLDER TOOLS

SOLDER TOOLS

-	VVEA	-			400.0	
Un	TADU	Temp	CC	ntro	lled	

with the country	meu
	£8.90N
Spare element	£3.60N
Bits (11 types)	ea 90pN
ORYX Super 30	£3.50N
Spare element	£2.50N
Bits as for ORYX50	

180-TIP Quick	Charge cordless
iron	£18.50N
Bits micro 7566	£2.30N
fine 7545	£2.30N
h.d. 7546	£2.30N
Std. 7535	£2.30N
PC drill attachmer	nt 6500
	£10.60N
Spare bulb	35pN
ERSA Sprint	
Solder gun	£8.62N

ERSA Sprint	
Solder aun	£8.62N
Spare element	£5.00N
Bit No. 862VN	40pN
ERSA solder st	ation
Temp. controlled	d iron with stand
	CEO 00-

GREENWOOD PYROMETER

DESOLDER TOOL	
SR3A	£5.95N
Spare nozzle, PTFE SR3	BAN 65pN
ANTEX C-240V 15W	£3.60N
Spare element	£1.60N
Nickel plated bits	46pN
No. 2 .094"; No. 4 . 18	37" No. 6

047	
Iron coated bits	46pN
No. 102, 104, 106.	
ANTEX CCN-240V !	3.80N
(low capacitance) 15W	
Spare element	1.90N
Iron coated bits	46pN
1100 . 094 ; 1101 . 225	

1102 . 187"	
ANTEX CX 240V .	£3.60N
Spare element	£1.60N
Bits for CCN above	
ANTEX X25-240V 2	5W £3.60N
Spare element	£1.60N

Iron coated bits	. 50ph
50 . 094"; 51 . 125" 52	2 . 187"
ANTEX STAND ST3	£1.50N
No. 666 Sponge	- 6pN
SOLDERSTAT RANGE	
HMS 240V 16W	£4.75N
HMS 240V 24W	£4.75N
HMS 110V 16W	£4.75N
HMS 110V 24W	£4.75N
Spare elements	£2.35N
Nickel plated bits	
2037 3.2mm	. 80pN

2038 2.4mm		80pN
2003 2mm stub		80pN
Iron plated		
2032 4.5mm	£	1.90N
		1.90N
IC desolder head for HMS	8	
Irons		
1.4		

14-way£5.7	ON
16-way £5.7	ON
HMS 240V Solder Kit in presen	nta-
tion box £8.9	
HMS 12V solder kit in wallet .	
£7.6	ON

POT CORES FERRITES BOOKS

Latest price list of all ranges free on request.

*GOODS SENT POST FREE U.K. on C W.O. orders over E5 list value. If under, add 27p, handling

VERO PRODUCTS

VEROBOARD
0.1" matrix copper clad 3.75" x
2.5
5" x 3.75" 62p
8.45" x 1.5" 53p
DIP-BOARD £2.24
VQ Dip-Board 91p
24-way plug-in £2.20
32-way £2.40
EURO Dip-Board £3.57
0.1" matrix unclad.
3.75" x 2.5" 31p 5" x 3.75" 50p
EURO Board 89p
0.15" matrix, copper clad
3.75" x 2.5" 36p 5" x 2.5" 50p
3.75 × 2.75" FO F" 0.75"
3.75" x 3.75" 50p 5" x 3.75"
67p 8.45" x 1.5" 53p
0.2" matrix, copper clad
5" x 3.4"
PIN INSERTION TOOLS
No. PIT1 for 0.040" pins
(0.1" matrix) £1.10

67p 8.45" x 1.5" 53p	x 3.7
0.2" matrix, copper clad	
5" x 3.4"	7
PIN INSERTION TOOLS	
No. PIT1 for 0.040" pins	
(0.1" matrix)	£1.

	No. PIT5 for 0.052" pins
	(0.15" matrix) £1.10
	SPOT FACE CUTTER
	Suitable for any matrix 81p
=	

TERMINAL PINS

TERMINAL PINS (Not made by Vero) 0.040" dia for 0.1" matrix per 100 35p per 500 £1.15 0.052" dia for 0.15" matrix per 100 40p (Both types double

VEROBOX STANDARD

High Im	pact p	olysty	rene I	ight grey		
top, dar	k grey	botto	m sect	ion.		
Type	L	W	Н			
2514F	100	50	25	£1.64		
2516G	100	50	40	£1.86		
2518H	120	65	40	£2.07		
2520J	150	80	50	£2.35		
2522K	188	110	60	£3.13		
VEROBOX CASES						

Constructed from ABS material light grey top & dark grey bottom section. Anodised ali, front and rear panels Internal guides for PC

Type	L	н	D	
1237J	154	40	85	£2.56
1238D	154	60	85	£2.82
1239K	154	80	85	£3.38
1410J	205	40	140	£3.53
1411D	205	75	140	£3.96
1412K	205	110	140	£5.12

SLOPING FRONT PLASTIC CASES
The 1798k has white top and grey bottom section, the 2523E has light grey top and dark grey bottom section.

Both ha	both have anodised aluminium panels.				
Type	W	H1	H2	D	Price
1798K	171	38	75	121	£4.19
2523E	220	52	100	156	£6.36

19" CARD/FRAME CASE SYSTEM

accepts plug-in modules and standard European size circuit boards. Light blue with natural anodised aluminium

Can be rack-mounted.	
Type Item	Price
3841L Case	£20.71N
3842F End plate angles (pr.)	83pN
3843A 8" Module	£4.00N
3844G 4" Module	£3.05N
3845B 2" Front-panel	£1.02N
3846H-1" Front panel	97pN
3979K Board for module	£1.39
1034E Veroboard, clad	£1.42
1041J DIP-board	£3.59
0267H 31-way plug	97pN

0258C 31-way socket	. £1.06N
EUROCARD CONNECTORS	
2876D 64-way plug	. £2.47N

2874C 64-way socket £4.48N

NEW ANOTHER SPECIAL FROM ELECTROVALUE WE ARE NOW NATIONAL DISTRIBUTORS FOR

1 MICROCOMPUTER KITS
FOR DELIVERY FROM STOCK
NETT PRICES FROM £197.50 + V.A.T.
QUANTITY DISCOUNTS **NASCOM 1** TRADE ENQUIRIES INVITED

INAMSPURMERS	
All mains transformer p	rimaries
suitable for 240V input e	xcept for
50TS2A	
GP302 30V 2A	
tapped at 12, 15 20, 24V	£4.60
GP501 50V 1A	-
tapped 19,25,33,40V	£4.30
GP502 50V 2A	
tapped 19.25.33.40V	£6.30
GP601 60V 1A	
tapped 24,30,40,48V	€4.60
GP602 50V 2A	
tapped 24,30,40,48V	£6.70
50TS 50V 2A	
tapped 25,45V	
Pri/sec shield	£6.55
	12000

0010ch 301 20 11011	LUV DII
tapped 25,45V	
Pri/sec shield	£6.55
28T05 12V, 12V, 2-0-2V 0	5A
	£3.85
28T1 12V,12V,2-0-2V 1A	£4.90
28T2 12V,12V,2-0-2V 2A	£5.30
12T05 6V.6V.0.5A	
(Split primary 120, 120V)	£3.30
CT1 17V 1A charger duty	tanned
9V	£2.95
CT2 17V 2A charger duty	tanned
at 9V	£3.25
CT4 17V 4A charger duty	
FT1 6.3V 1.5A	£2.45
GP12 12V 1 5A	£2.30

50TS2A 50V 2A (110 / 120V a

606/1 6-0-6V 100mA	£1.00
MT280 6V, 6V, 250mA	£1.40
909/1 9-0-9V 75mA	£1.00
GP909 9-0-9V 0.5A	£2.10
12012/1 12-0-12V 50mA	£1.00
1200 12-0-12V 100mA	£1.20
MT150 12V, 12V, 150mA	£1.70
151A 15-0-15V 1A	£3.20
GP202 20-0-20V 0.75A	£2.30
301A 30-0-30V 1A	£3.80
Miniature L.S. transformer	
LT700 Pri 1K2 C.T. Sec. 3	3.2n
	20.

PRINTED CIRCUIT MATERIALS COPPER CLAD BOARD 300 x

Single Sided
SRBP 85p; Fibreglass
Double sided SRBP £1.
UNCLAD SRBP 300 x 150mm £1.65 £1.00

FERRIC CHLORIDE, Lab. grade FERRIC CHLORIDE, Lab. ground 100gm pack 47p; 500gm jar £2.30

POSITIV-20 Aerosol, 75cc with £1.30 instructions ETCH RESIST PEN Decon with spare tip 73.00 63.00

SILVER CONDUCTIVE PAINT 3gm. vial Elecolit 340 Elecolit 340 £1.92 £1.68 £2.20

RELAVS

RELAYS
MINIATURE CONTINENTAL
TYPE
Type R42 12V 185n 2 C/0£1.80
Type R44 12V 185n 4 C/0£2.00
PC socket type P40
Ordinary wiring skt. W40
Mounting strip 6 posn R40
. 26p
MOUNTINE RELAY 3 C/0 Mounting strip 6 posn R40 . 20 PIGMY MAINS RELAY 3 C 26p 10 amp 6V 29n, 12V 110n, 24V

all d.c. each £2.30 240V a.c. 8200n coil £2.55

REED RELAYS open construction 5V 106n CSA5 single n/o 90p 12V 645n CSA 12 single n/o 90p 5V 57n CDA5 double n/o £1.28 12V320n CDA 12 double n/o

REED RELAYS enclosed LPS12 single 590n . . LPD12 double 355n . .

LPD12 double 355n ... £1.32 LATCHING RELAYS enclosed

n/o CLA5, 5V 400n CLA12, 12V 225n

MEET US AT BREADBOARD '78—STAND B8

Post Orders & Communications to Dept. EE12

*ATTRACTIVE DISCOUNTS on C W.O. orders — 5% where list value is over £10 10% where list value is of £25.

*TOP QUALITY MERCHANDISE —ALL BRAND NEW GUARANTEED.

*V.A.T.— 8% to value of order. For items marked 1, add 12½%

ACCESS OR BARCLAY-CARD orders, just phone or write your number.

TEAR OUT AND TAKE GOOD CARE OF THIS PAGE AND REMEMBER TO LOOK OUT FOR NEXT MONTH'S ADVERTISEMENT TO ADD TO IT.

OUR COMPUTER-AIDED SERVICE TAKES GOOD CARE OF YOUR ORDER NO MATTER HOW LARGE

SWITCHES ERG Dual in Line

ERG Dual in Line
One pole change over SDC1 42p
Two-SDC2. 78p 3—SDC3. £1.08
On Off 2 pole SDC2 42p 4 pole
SDS4 75p.6p SDS6 £1.08.8p—
SDS8. £1.32.
Multiple — 1p/8 way DS16A1—8
95p 2p/4W DS 16A2-4 £1.08
ROTARY MAINS

Lorlin MS 4 amp WAVECHANGE

Lorlin CK series MBB contacts

Lorin Ck series, MBB contacts
12W 37p 1p
6W 37p 2p
4W 37p 3p
3W 37p 4p
ROTARY SWITCH KIT Type RA ROTARY SWITC 6 wafers RA Wafers MBB 1P 1W or 2P 5W RA Wafers BBM 1P 12W, 2P 6W, 3p 4W, 4P 3W, 660

RA Shorting wafer, MBB Rotating open-circuit 660

PUSH BUTTONS Standard Size SSP10, 250V 3A a.c. push on, push off panel hole 0.5" SSP11, as SSP10 push to make Sub-Miniature 250V 0.5A a.c 59p 52p 8531 push to make 62p 8533 push to break (Panel hole 0.25")

ONDIELECO HANGE 2300 IA
a.c.
0.375" hole with long white fixing
ring unless otherwise ordered.
No. 2644 SP make 18p
No. 3244 DP make 34p
No. 2648 SP break 18p
No. 3248 DP break 34p
No. 2634 SP on/off 17p
No. 3234 DP on/off 30p
No. 4434 as 3234 but switch
sections reversed 30p
No. 4444 as 3244 but switch
sections reversed
Spare rings in black, red, yellow,
green, blue, white or pink each 1p

TOGGLE 250V 1 5A a c

Chrome finish
1011C SPST 56p
1016C SPDT
1019C SPDT
centre-off 64p
409 DPDT
Sub-Miniature 250V 2A a.c.
Panel hole 0.25"
S7101 SPDT 63p
S7201 DPDT 84p S7203 DPDT
centre-off 84p
S7205 DPDT biased
each side £1.20
S7207 DPDT biased
one side £1.51
\$7301 3PDT £1.42
S7401 4PDT £1.80

MICROSWITCHES SPDT

SSU01 button, lever or roller 85p TIME SWITCHES (Smith's) For electrical use, 13A rating
IMERSET for wired-in
situations, 2 on & 2 off actions per

AUTOSET 13A socket outlet.

28, ST. JUDES ROAD, ENGLEFIELD GREEN. EGHAM, SURREY TW20 OHB Telephone Egham 3603 Telex 264475

Northern Branch - 680, BURNAGE LANE. BURNAGE, MANCHESTER M19 1NA(061) 432 4945 EDITOR F. E. BENNETT

ASSISTANT EDITOR
B. W. TERRELL B.Sc.

PRODUCTION EDITOR
D. G. BARRINGTON

TECHNICAL SUB-EDITOR
T. J. JOHNSON G8MGS

ART EDITOR R. F. PALMER

ASSISTANT ART EDITOR
P. A. LOATES

TECHNICAL ILLUSTRATOR D. J. GOODING

EDITORIAL OFFICES

Kings Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS Phone: 01-261 6873

ADVERTISEMENT MANAGER

V. PIERI Phone: 01-261 6727

REPRESENTATIVE

N. BELLWOOD Phone: 01-261 6727

CLASSIFIED MANAGER

C. R. BROWN Phone: 01-261 5762

MAKE-UP AND COPY DEPARTMENT

Phone 01-261 6035

ADVERTISEMENT OFFICES

Kings Reach Tower Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS

Projects...Theory... and Popular Features ...

Taking into account the large numbers now participating in this hobby it must be a fair assumption that the majority of home constructors operate on what might be termed a modest level, that is to say they derive ample satisfaction through building small or medium sized low cost projects and items of equipment. The average constructor we reckon builds a couple of such projects or so each month as the fancy or need of the moment dictates. Typically, each project will take a few evenings or a weekend to complete.

EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS serves the requirements of this great band of enthusiasts who want to make use of modern technology for their own purposes, yet without excessive or total committal of either their spare time or spare cash to this one area of interest.

Having said that we know there also exists an appreciable number of constructors who are deeply absorbed in electronics and who are quite willing to devote the maximum time and effort possible in pursuit of what is, for them, a main leisure activity.

Requests reach us from time to time from representatives of this "minority." Overall, what they ask for is the occasional heavyweight project—something they can get their teeth into, a meal as distinct to a snack or a "starter." Well these requests have not fallen upon unsympathetic or unheeding ears, and after careful de-Jiberation we now launch a major pro-

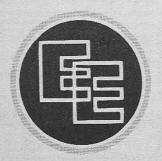
ject series warranted to satisfy the most ravenous constructor. We refer to our 2020 Tuner Amplifier.

This comprehensive hi-fi equipment will appeal to those who desire a major building job to tackle during the coming winter months. In the Twenty-twenty we offer them an ambitious and worthwhile project that should give much enjoyment, exercise their practical skills and broaden their experience during its construction; and be a lasting source of satisfaction and pleasure upon its completion. But we do emphasise that this is a project for the experienced constructor.

To return to our "average" constructor, previously defined, who represents the majority: we are sure the *Twentytwenty* opening article will provide interesting and instructive reading between those practical sessions occupied in building the *Fuzz Box*, the *Mini-Module* or whatever else takes your immediate fancy from our enticing assortment of projects listed on the facing page. In any event do carefully preserve your copies of EE, for who knows, you may be tempted by the big one ere the series has run its course.

Fed Bennett.

Our January issue will be published on Friday, December 15. See page 865 for details.



Readers' Enquiries

We cannot undertake to answer readers' letters requesting modifications, designs or information on commercial equipment or subjects not published by us. All letters requiring a personal reply should be accompanied by a stamped self-addressed envelope.

Telephone enquiries should be limited to those requiring only a brief reply. We cannot undertake to engage in discussions on the telephone, technical or otherwise.

Component Supplies

Readers should note that we do not supply electronic components for building the projects featured in EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS, but these requirements can be met by our advertisers.

ELECTRONICS

VOL. 7 NO. 16

DECEMBER 1978

CONSTRUCTIONAL PROJECTS

VEHICLE IMMOBILISER Protection for your car by G. D. Southern	850
FUZZ BOX A music effects unit for the pop group by E. M. Lyndsell	
MINI MODULE. 2 AUCDODUONE AND POP GOOD BY LIVE LYHUSEH	854
MINI-MODULE: 3—MICROPHONE AMPLIFIER For the newcomer (and others) by George Hylton	862
WATER LEVEL ALERT A simple solution to the overflow problem by A. R. Winstanley	866
EE2020 TUNER AMPLIFIER Part 1: Introduction and technical description by E. A. Rule	
rail 1: Introduction and technical description by E. A. Rule	872
AUDIBLE FLASHER An add-on warning to your car indicators by B. N. Ryerson	883

GENERAL FEATURES

EDITORIAL

EDITORIAL	848
SHOP TALK New products and component buying problems by Dave Barrington	857
DOING IT DIGITALLY Part 3: TTL clock and latch by O. N. Bishop	
TACK BLUC AND FAMILY C.	858
JACK PLUG AND FAMILY Cartoon by Doug Baker	863
SQUARE ONE Beginner's page. Buying components; Soldering	864
FOR YOUR ENTERTAINMENT Paging systems—2	869
EVERYDAY NEWS What's happening in the world of electronics	
	870
BRIGHT IDEAS Readers' hints and tips	880
COUNTER INTELLIGENCE A retailer comments by Paul Young	884
CROSSWORD No. 10 by D. P. Newton	
	884
RADIO WORLD A commentary by Pat Hawker G3VA	886
BOX IT Making your own cabinets by George Hylton	889
WORKSHOP MATTERS Fuses by Harry T. Kitchen	893
INDEX FOR VOLUME 7	894

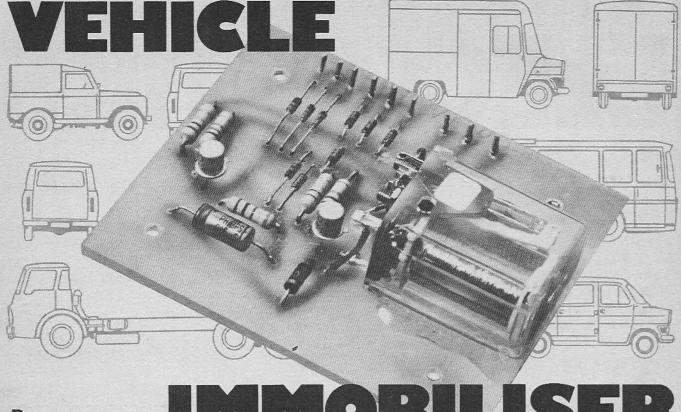
Back issues of EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS June 1977 onwards (October to December 1977, January to March 1978 NOT available) are available worldwide at a cost of 60p per copy inclusive of postage and packing. Orders and remittance should be sent to: Post Sales Department, IPC Magazines Ltd., Lavington House, 25 Lavington Street, London SE1 0PF.

Binders for Volumes 1 to 7 (state which) are available from the above address for £2.85 inclusive of postage and packing.

© IPC Magazines Limited 1978. Copyright in all drawings, photographs and articles published in EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS is fully protected, and reproductions or imitations in whole or in part are expressly forbidden.

All reasonable precautions are taken to ensure that the advice and data given to readers are reliable. We cannot however guarantee it, and we cannot accept legal responsibility for it. Prices quoted are those current as we go to press.





By G. D. Southern MMOBILISER

EVERY day an average of 62 cars are stolen in the area where the author lives. It is claimed that at least 94 per cent of these cars are returned to their legal owners in due course. The majority of cars stolen are used by members of the community for joy-riding or late-night transport. Some of the cars returned have been driven to a remote area and accessories removed from them before the vehicle was abandoned.

The unit to be described here will offer some protection against theft by automatically immobilising the ignition system of the vehicle each time the ignition is switched off. Its degree of protection is far greater if the device is used with an electronic ignition system, especially one of the contactless type. With a conventional ignition system, the first thing a car thief will attempt is to bypass the ignition switch of the vehicle with a lead from the battery to the ignition coil.

With a contactless electronic system the above link will not have any effect and the car thief will have to find and eliminate the isolation system. This delays the

thief further and as time is usually at a premium, it should prove to be an adequate deterrent.

One of the main advantages of the immobiliser is that no hidden switches or links are required When the ignition is switched off, the engine is immediately immobilised. If the ignition is switched on again the engine will not start.

In order to start the engine the correct accessory switches must be operated before the ignition is switched on. If the ignition is switched on first before the relevant accessory switches are operated, the ignition system will still remain immobilised. So there is no point in a car thief switching the ignition on and then searching for a sequence of accessory switches.

approximate approximate far £3.50 excluding case

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

The complete circuit is shown in Fig. 1 and for the purpose of the following explanation, resistor R3 is considered to be open circuit.

When capacitor C1 is discharged, the initial charge current will be at a maximum value, whereas when it is fully charged, the charge current will be at a minimum value, typically just adequate to overcome leakage losses. The charging circuit for the capacitor is via diode D8, resistor R4 and the parallel combination of resistor R5 with the base/emitter junction of transistor TR2.

Thus when the ignition is switched on, capacitor C1 will commence charging and transistor TR1 will tend toward saturation. The speed of transition from cut off to saturation will be limited by the inductive value of the relay coil.

At approximately 10 to 15 milliseconds after the closure of the ignition switch, the relay contacts will close. Once the contacts have closed, the base current for transistor TR1 is supplied from the positive line via the relay contacts, diode D9 and resistor R4, thus "latching" the circuit. The time

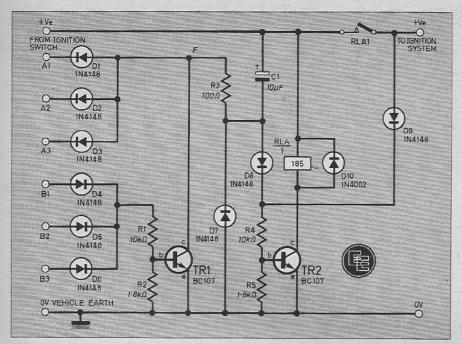


Fig.1. Complete circuit diagram of the Vehicle Immobiliser.

constant of the charging circuit for capacitor C1, via diode D8, resistor R4 etc is far longer than the operate time of the relay, thus allowing the relay to operate and "latch".

Now it can be seen that if the capacitor is charged in a shorter period than the operating time of relay RLA1, the relay will not operate.

TRUTH TABLES

With reference to the Truth Table, Fig. 2a., assume that inputs A1, A2 and A3 equal to + 12V and C1 is discharged. The "0" level in the truth table is considered to be 0 volts and the "1" level is considered to be the battery voltage of the vehicle. From the Truth Table it can be seen that the part of the circuit consisting of diodes D4, D5, D6 and resistors R1 and R2 together with transistor TR1 and resistor R3 form a nor gate. Thus when all inputs are equal to 0, the collector voltage of TR1 will be high, equal to 1

From the second Truth Table, Fig. 2b it can be seen that the circuit consisting of diodes D1, D2, D3 resistor R3 and the collector/emitter circuit of TR1 form an AND gate. Thus when inputs A1, A2 and A3 are equal to 1, the output voltage at point F will be equal to 1.

To demonstrate the overall operation of the circuit, consider a case where the brake light

circuitry is connected to input Al as illustrated in Fig. 3a with all other inputs left disconnected.

When the ignition is switched on, capacitor C1 is charged via resistor R3, diode D1, and the filaments of the lamps, providing the brake light switch is open. Thus the capacitor is charged before the relay can operate, so the ignition will remain disabled even though the ignition switch is on.

If the authorised driver now realises his/her mistake, the ignition switch would be switched off and the correct sequence of switching attempted. However, this would still not operate the relay because capacitor C1 would still be charged. To overcome this problem a further diode has been added to the circuit, D7.

When the ignition switch is switched off, a discharge path is provided for capacitor C1 through external loads, for example the vehicle's ignition system via diode D7.

Now if the ignition is switched off, the brake light switch closed and the ignition switched on again, the ignition system will function correctly. When the brake light switch is closed before the ignition switch is switched on, the charging path for C1 is now via diode D8, resistor R4 etc, so the relay can operate.

Similarly if inputs A1, A2, A3, B2 and B3 are open circuit and for instance the screen-wash pump

	INPUTS B1 B2 B3	OUTPUT F
	0 - 0 0 0 0 1 0 1 0 0 1 1 1 0 0 1 0 1 1 1 0	1 0 0 0 0 0
	1 1 1	0
		.1
Fig.2a		I i) e for a non gate.
Fig.2a		e for a nor gate.
Fig.2a	. Truth Tabl	
Fig.2a	. Truth Tabl	e for a nor gate.

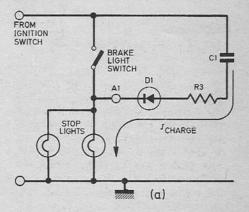


Fig.3a. Illustrating the operation of the circuit when using an "A" input.

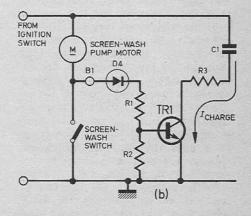
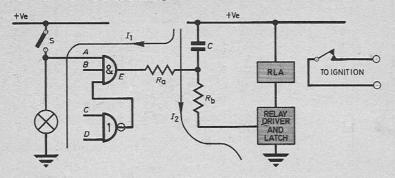


Fig.3b. This time a "B.' input is being used to illustrate the operation.

HOW IT WORKS



The circuit consists basically of a timing circuit with two different time constants, the longer of the two is adequate to allow a relay to operate. Once operated the relay is held on by a simple latching circuit.

Consider the case where the inputs A and B are low, or C or D high. The capacitor will begin to charge via $R_{\rm a}$, the AND gate and the lamp. This constitutes the short time constant and is too fast for the relay to operate. Now if A and B are high (switch S operated and lamp on) and C and D low, the capacitor will now charge via $R_{\rm b}$ and is the longest time constant. The relay will now have sufficient time to operate, and thus connect power to the ignition circuit.

In practice one or more inputs as the example shows, are connected to various accessories, such that a certain combination will enable the

ignition circuit.

motor circuit is connected to B1, as shown in Fig. 3b capacitor Cl can charge via resistor R3 and the collector/emitter junction of transistor TR1, if the washer switch is off. However, if the washer switch is operated before (and during) the operation of the ignition switch the capacitor will again charge via diode D8, resistor R4 etc. and the relay will latch thus allowing the ignition system to operate normally.

ACCESSORIES

It should be noted that the "A" inputs are for accessories which have a switch connected to the ignition switch line, whereas the "B" inputs are for accessories with a switch connected to earth.

Thus the circuit can be inhibited by only one accessory switch as in Fig. 3, or by several, thus utilising its multiple inputs. For instance, a seat belt warning system could be connected to one of the inputs, with the brake light circuit to another.

So unless the driver, and front seat passenger if present has his/ her seat belt on and has operated the brakes before the ignition switch is switched on the engine will remain immobilised. This illustrates how the device could be used as a safety feature as well as an anti-theft engine immobiliser.

Care should be exercised at this stage, in the selection of a suitable input connection, because on certain makes of car, the starter motor cannot be re-engaged until the ignition switch is firstly moved to the off position and then switched on again. This means that the engine will be immediately

COMPONENTS

		See
Resisto		Cha-
R1	- 10kΩ ·	
R2	1.8kΩ	Tall
R3	100Ω	Idik
R4	10kΩ	page 857
R5	1.8kΩ	
All ½	N carbon fil	Im ± 2%
Capacit		
Ċ1	10μF 25 V	/ elect.
Semico	nductors	

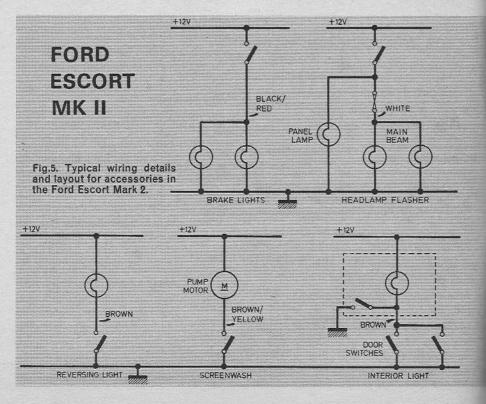
TR1 BC107 silicon npn TR2 BC107 silicon npn D1 to D9 1N4148 silicon (9 off) D10 1N4002 rectifier

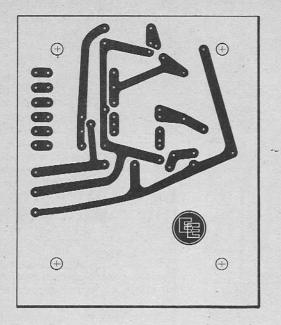
Miscellaneous

RLA Relay: 185 ohm coil with single pole contacts to suit load. (RS type 348 908); Printed circuit board described; connecting wire; small aluminium box required.

immobilised and the correct starting sequence will have to be applied. The worst case condition for this would be if the engine cuts out when the vehicle is on the move.

Use of the brake light switch in this situation could be somewhat hazardous. In the average car there are many other alternatives including for instance, the screenwash circuit, headlamp flasher, etc.





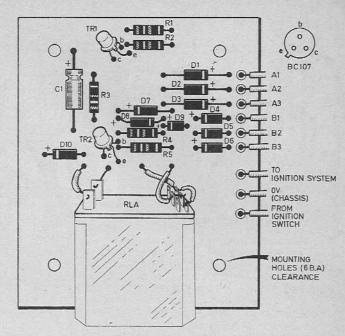


Fig.4. Printed circuit board required. In the prototype the relay is mounted on the board using an epoxy glue.



Construction is simplified by the use of a printed circuit board

which carries all the components and wiring. The layout of the board is shown in Fig. 4 which is reproduced full size.

One method of making the board is as follows. First, either photocopy or trace the copper pattern, position the tracing on the copper side of the board and mark with a sharp pointed tool, the position of the connecting holes. Remove the paper, thoroughly clean the board

and draw in the rest of the copper pattern with an etch resist pen. Once dry the board can be etched in the normal way.

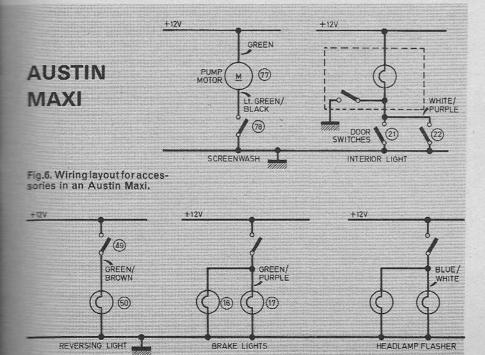
Once etched and the board checked for any errors, the components can then be mounted. Here again the layout is shown in Fig. 4. It should be noted that the layout is not critical and can be varied to suit, although a good strong finish is required, hence a printed circuit board.

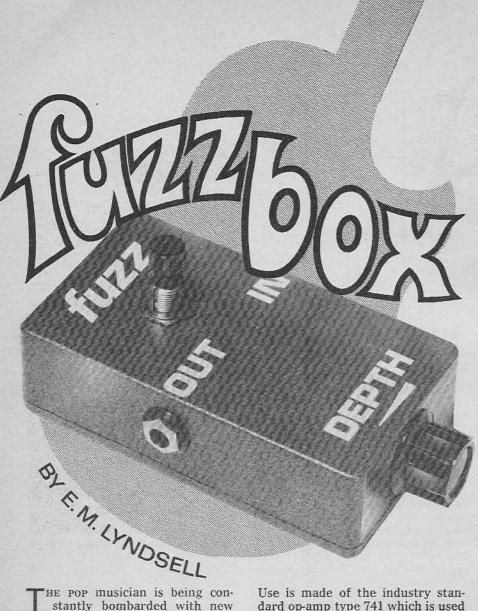
Good quality connecting wire can be used to connect to the various accessories, and Fig. 5 and Fig 6 show the many possibilities on two popular cars. The top two circuits of each set of drawings relate to "B" inputs, whereas the arrangements below relate to "A" inputs. When wiring to the car accessories the manual applicable to the make of car should be consulted.

INSTALLATION

The author's prototype circuit board was mounted inside the box of his electronic ignition system. The system used was basically a Bi-Pak kit but had been modified to provide space for the additional board and wiring.

A second unit was then built and fitted into a small aluminium box which was then installed in the engine compartment. If this method is used the box should be positioned away from heat and the weather.





HE POP musician is being constantly bombarded with new and improved musical effects units. but still polling high in the popularity charts is the "old" Fuzz Box.

Some of the earlier designs were not completely satisfactory requiring high input signal level and producing premature cut-off as the input signal decayed. Those fuzz units employing discrete components operated on the verge of instability due to the high gain required. The design appearing below has none of these deficiences and will produce a fuzz gradually decaying into a "clean signal" sound.

The fuzz sound is derived by clipping the input waveform thereby enriching the signal with odd harmonics which provide the harsh sound.

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

The complete circuit diagram of the Fuzz Box is shown in Fig. 1. Use is made of the industry standard op-amp type 741 which is used in a non-inverting configuration.

The gain of this arrangement is controlled by the feedback network VR1, R3 and R2 and is equal

> VR1+R3+R2 R2

Thus minimum gain is approximately nine and maximum gain approximately 92. However, the input signal never actually receives this boost for the anti-parallel diode arrangement comes into play and limits any amplified excursion, positive and negative going, to about 600 millivolts (the voltage drop across a forward biased silicon diode).

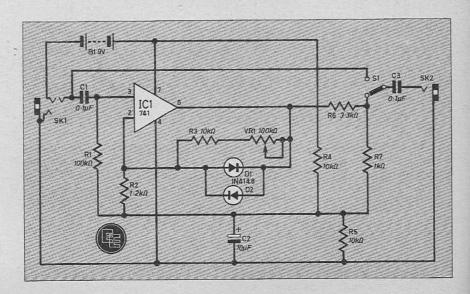
With this limitation on amplitude, it appears that the setting of VR1 has little effect. This is not so, for this control determines the rate of climb up to the clipped level or the rise time as it is called.

This time is inversely proportional to the harmonic content, i.e. the faster the rise the more harmonics produced resulting in a harsher tone: VR1 therefore controls the "depth" of fuzz.

It is apparent from the gain figures quoted that some signals will not reach the clipping levels: those below 6mV for maximum VR1 and those below 60mV for minimum setting of VR1. This is intentional to allow a gradual reduction in "fuzz" as the input signal decays naturally, being a smooth transaction from fuzz to no-fuzz.

Input to the unit is at SK1 a stereo jack socket wired to complete the d.c. power circuit when

Fig. 1. The complete circuit diagram of the Fuzz Box.



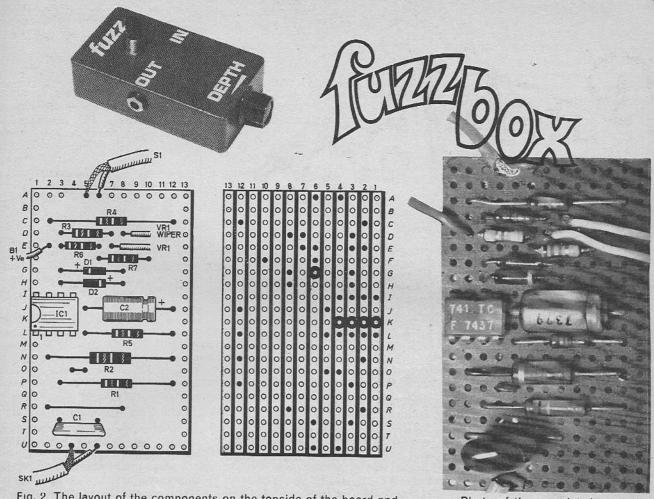
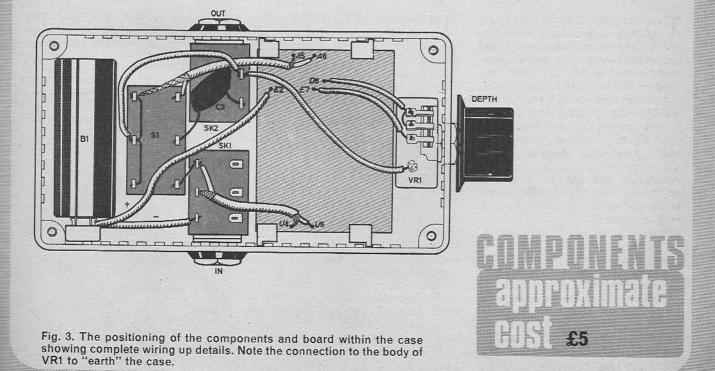


Photo of the completed prototype board.



the input jack is inserted. The signal then passes to the op-amp via d.c. blocking capacitor C1. Resistor R1 sets the input impedance at 100 kilohms which should suit most guitars and electronic organs.

The resulting signal from the op-amp is reduced in amplitude by the potential divide action of R6 and R7, giving an attenuation factor of approximately four. Thus the maximum output signal via C3 available for inputting to an amplifier is about 150mV. This level will be maintained during the period of clipping (fuzz) and will then decay naturally to zero.

The 741 requires a split supply and this is derived by the potential divide action of R4 and R5 producing ± 4.5 volts with respect to the op-amp reference line which is decoupled by C2.

A foot-switch S1 is incorporated to allow the unit to be readily by-passed when desired.



The prototype unit was built using a piece of $0 \cdot 1$ inch matrix stripboard size 13 strips \times 21 holes and mounted horizontally in a diecast aluminium Bimbox type 5003/13 by use of special adaptors. This eliminates the use of fixing screws on board or case.

The layout of the components on the topside of the board is shown in Fig. 2. Make the breaks on the underside and then assemble the components as shown. It was not thought necessary to mount IC1 in a socket as this is quite a robust device. However the usual care should be exercised when soldering this and the diodes in place.

Attach the flying leads including the battery connector and then proceed with drilling the case. The layout of the components in the case is not critical.

With the components positioned in the case, attach the adaptors to the board and slot in position and wire up according to Fig. 3. Screened lead was used in the prototype for input/output connec-

COMPONENTS TO THE

Resistors

R1 100kΩ R2 1·2kΩ R3 10kΩ R4 10kΩ

R5 $10k\Omega$ R6 $3.3k\Omega$

R7 $1 \text{k}\Omega$ All $\frac{1}{4}$ watt carbon film \pm 10%

Capacitors

C2

C1 0.1 µF plastic or ceramic

10µF 6V elect.

C3 0.1 p F plastic or ceramic

Semiconductors

IC1 741 operational amplifier 8 pin d.i.l. D1, D2 1N4148 or similar silicon diode

Miscellaneous

SK1 standard stereo jack socket

SK2 standard jack socket

S1 s.p.d.t. successional action foot-switch

B1 9V PP3

VR1 100 kilohm carbon lin.

Stripboard: 0·1 inch matrix 13 strips × 21 holes; PP3 battery clip; Bimbox aluminium diecast box type 5003/13; Bimadaptors for holding board; knob for VR1; connecting wire.

tions as can be seen in the photograph but this is not essential as the case is earthed via VR1 framework. Insert and connect the battery and secure the lid.

The lid forms the base of the Fuzz Box. If the lid is fitted with self-adhesive rubber feet, this will prevent the unit slipping when in use.

IN USE AND TESTING

The box is to be situated between the musical instrument and amplifier. Inserting the input jack plug turns on the unit.

Set VR1 fully clockwise. On playing your musical instrument the sound emanating from your speaker will be fuzzed or clean, depending on the setting of S1. Assuming it is the latter, depress S1 and fuzz should be heard. Playing and turning VR1 anticlockwise should reduce the "depth" of fuzz.

No volume control was found to be required on the author's prototype as resistors R6 and R7 were tailored to give the required balance between fuzz and no-fuzz for the author's guitar. Assuming the initial output signal from the guitar before decaying is 60 millivolts, then switching from no-fuzz to fuzz by S1 will boost the amplitude by 8dB during the fuzz period.

If other boost factors are required change the value of R6 and

R7 or both to suit your requirements. This combination could be replaced by a log. potentiometer to give continuously variable output level.

Unless sub-miniature potentiometers are used, if a volume control is incorporated, a larger case than specified will be required.

Battery drain is low and a PP3 should provide many hours of use. A Duracell battery will allow even longer periods between battery changes.

The case specified and used by the author has a durable grey enamel finish and thus required only socket and control lettering to complete the unit. Letraset with spray-on protective varnish was found satisfactory for this.





By Dave Barrington

Calculators

With so much "hysteria" in the media lately about silicon chips (microprocessors) and their possible impact on our future way of life, people tend to forget that the electronic calculator is a prime example were they have been used and accepted, without any fuss, into our everyday life. In fact, the range, popularity and versatility of these machines is so wide that any new additions are now taken for granted.

Two new additions we should like to mention which highlights the latest trends are the TI-2550-IV from Texas and the Casio ST-24 Time Card.

Featuring a built-in instant replay facility allowing the user to check back on the last 20 entries, the TI-2550-IV is obviously aimed at the accountant/ student and could be used in place of some of the more expensive paper printout calculators.

The calculator is a general purpose hand-held type with the normal addition, subtraction, multiplication and division functions together with percentage and sign-change keys and full-function memory. The machine uses an 8-digit vacuum fluorescent display, with a floating decimal point (adjusts its position in the readout automatically) and negative sign, plus overflow error indication.

The replay facility, which operates with up to 20 steps, is activated by pressing a single key. The playback key allows the user to check through calculations step by step and any necessary corrections made by keying in the new entry and pressing the "equals" key. This saves re-entering the entire program.

The TI-2550-IV operates from a rechargeable battery pack and an a.c. adaptor/charger is included in the recommended retail price of £29-95 (inclusive of VAT).

For the busy executive, travelling salesman or the housewife, the Casio ST-24 Time Card could be classed as the latest "state-of-the-art" in the current craze for the credit card size of small calculator. Not content with a miniature machine they have incorporated a time/stopwatch with alarm setting facilities, ideal for those important meetings and elapsed time when leaving the car parked to make calls or do some shopping.

The calculator section is a fourfunction type with the usual standard facilities including memory and percentage.

The 24 hour timer has two kinds of alarm setting: straightforward alarm setting for a single specified interval, or to sound repeatedly at predetermined intervals. In both cases, capacity of the timer is from a few seconds up to 23 hours, 59 minutes, 59 seconds. A countdown is possible as the display shows time remaining before alarm is due.

Operating modes for the stopwatch are normal start/stop, lap timing, or first/second place timing. Indication is to one-tenth of a second up to 10 hours, or to one second beyond 10 hours. Use of calculating facilities does not affect function of alarm timers or stopwatch.

The Casio ST-24 Time Card is supplied in a leatherette pouch with a separate compartment for credit or business cards, and has a recommended retail price of £24-95 (including VAT). For addresses of nearest stockists readers should write to Casio Electronics Co. Ltd., Dept EE, 28 Scrutton Street, London EC2 A 4TY.



Beginners Kit

Designed with the very young in mind, the Tutronik Timesaver System introduces the total beginner to the very fundamentals of electronics. A "course" of 30 different circuits is provided, covering a wide range from a simple series circuit to a novel police siren.

Each circuit is accompanied by an instruction sheet giving essential information on what components you need, what you have to do, how and why the circuit behaves as it does. Throughout the course experimentation is encouraged. Written in an easy to follow language, sometimes distractingly lighthearted, every detail is

covered to ensure the beginner does

not go astray.

An unusual type of breadboarding system using the actual circuit as the wiring diagram, and plastic screw terminals to hold the component leads is used throughout. Rather disappointingly components are not provided. Full details from: Technocentre, Dept EE, 54 Adcott Road, Acklam, Middlesbrough, Cleveland.

Constructional Projects

This month there should be no difficulties with component availabilities except possibly the major constructional project, *EE2020 Tuner Amplifier*, which we shall deal with separately.

The relay for the *Ignition Immobiliser* should be able to handle the current requirements of the ignition circuit. In the prototype the relay used had two sets of contacts wired in parallel.

For the Water Level Alert a 35Ω 40mm diameter loudspeaker can be used in place of the Post Office earpiece. If any difficulties are experienced with the rocker switch S1 this can be ordered from Maplin as a "Hekla Switch".

There should be no problems with the rest of the constructional articles in this issue.

2020 Tuner Amplifier

The EE 2020 Tuner Amplifier is larger than our usual run of projects, and so it follows that the components used add up to an impressive list. Yet because of the large quantity of similar components called for, the constructor should be able to purchase many items at especially favourable rates.

Capacitors should be of the kind as specified in the Bulk Components List; this is to ensure suitability for mounting on the printed circuit boards. This is particularly important in the case of electrolytic capacitors. Here RS Components types have been specified. In most instances a voltage rating of 63V is stated. This is higher than actually needed in the 2020 circuit and lower rated capacitors of an alternative make may be used provided the physical dimensions and the lead spacing are as the RS types specified.

The r.f. unit and some related parts are obtainable direct from Ambit Ltd, 2 Gresham Road, Brentwood, Essex. This firm can also supply the special multi-turn potentiometers for varicap

diode tuning.

The pushbutton switches specified are marketed by both RS Components and ITT, under these firms own stock numbers (see Bulk Components List).

Readers should note that manufacturers such as RS Components and ITT (and Mullard and Texas) do not supply to individuals. But their components are readily obtainable from distributors and retailers who cater for the retail market.

DOING IT DIGITALLY



By O. N. Bishop

PARTE

L AST month we used the NAND gates of a 7400 i.c. to build a NOT gate and a bistable. These two logic elements, as well as the NAND gate itself, are often required in building logic circuits that it is useful to have them ready-wired on the patchboard. On the Test-Bed these elements are permanently wired in, the form of IC3, see Figs. 3.1 and 3.2.

FAN-OUT

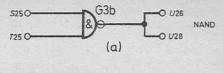
Each of the inputs of these elements has a single input pin and each output has a pair of output pins. Though each input of a logic gate can receive its input from only one source, the output is able to be connected to several other gate inputs. The number of inputs that may be connected to an output is known as the *fan-out* of the output. Here we provide pins for a fan-out of two, since this is as many as we shall normally need. However, most outputs have a fan-out of eight loads.

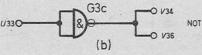
These circuits have already been tested when building the Test-Bed, but it is a good idea to test them again. This time you know a little more of what you are doing.

With the supply pin P34 connected to be +5V line first test the NAND gate. Connect the output V26 or V28 to l.e.d. D7 at location V40. The l.e.d. should be dark (off) but should light when either of the input pins at S25 or T25 are grounded to one of the pins on strip N, the 0V rail.

Unconnected inputs of a NAND gate are effectively "high" so there is no need to connect them to the positive rail for testing. You can easily check this by linking one of the inputs to ground and

noticing no change in the state of the l.e.d. when the other input is connected to one of the pins on strip L, the +5V rail.





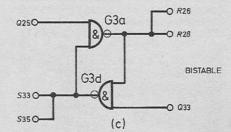


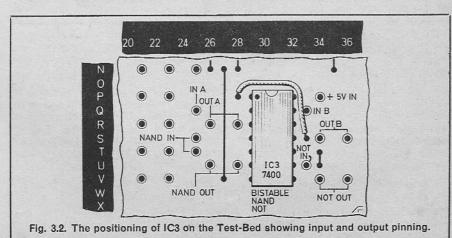
Fig. 3.1. The three basic elements contained in IC3 with pin locations for inputs and outputs on the Test-Bed.

To test the NOT gate, connect one of the NOT outputs, pins V34 or V36 to one of the l.e.d.s, e.g. U43 for D8. The l.e.d. remains dark when the input is unconnected (effectively "high") or connected to strip L. The l.e.d. lights when its input, pin U33 is grounded (connected to 0V rail).

Finally to test the bistable: connect each bistable output to an l.e.d. e.g. pin S36 to U49 and R28 to U40. One l.e.d. should light and the other remain dark. When the appropriate input pin Q24 or Q33 is briefly grounded, the l.e.d.s change state.

A TTL CLOCK

Compare the circuits shown in Fig. 3.3 with the bistable circuit of Fig. 3.1c. Their similarity suggests that they may behave in a similar way—for example, they can both alternate between two opposite states. The bistable changes state when one of its inputs is grounded. The clock circuit changes state automatically after a fixed period



of time. Suppose that it has just changed to the state shown in Fig. 3.3a. The output of G1 (gate 1) has just gone high (as indicated by the shading) and the l.e.d. at its out-

put has just come on.

The sudden increase in output voltage raises the voltage of both sides of capacitor Cl to a "high" level. Both inputs of G2 are now high (remember the unconnected input is effectively "high") so its output goes "low". This lowers the voltage of both sides of C2; G1 now has one "high" input and one "low" input, so its output is "high". The circuit has the state indicated in Fig. 3.3a. Why is it not stable in this state?

For the answer to this question, look at R1. This has a high voltage at one end and is grounded at the other. A current *I* flows through R1, as indicated by the arrow. As current flows, the voltage on one side

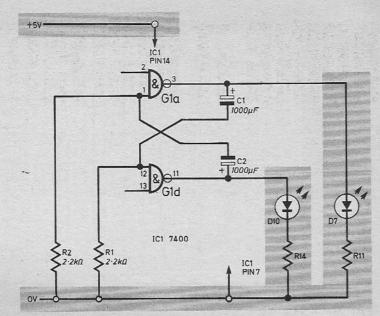


Fig. 3.4. The circuit of Fig. 3.3 redrawn in a more conventional form with the state of its outputs indicated by I.e.d.s.

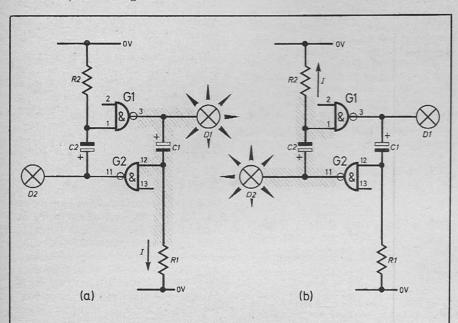


Fig. 3.3. The circuit diagram of a TTL Clock. It alternates between state (a) and state (b). The shaded regions of the circuit indicate "high" voltage.

of C1 falls and finally reaches a "low" level that acts as a "low" input to G2.

Now the output of G2 suddenly goes high; D2 lights; the voltage on both sides of C2 is raised; G1 now has two "high" inputs; its output goes low and D1 is extinguished; the voltage on both sides of C1 is lowered. We have reached that stage shown in Fig. 3.3b. The circuit remains in this state while a current flows to ground through R2; as soon as the voltage has fallen low enough at the input to G1, the circuit reverts to the state

of Fig. 3.3a and the cycle repeats.

The clock circuit is unstable (we call it an astable multivibrator) in either of its states. The length of time it remains in either state depends on how long it takes for the voltage on one side of each capacitor to fall from "high" to "low". This time depends on the values of the capacitors and resistors involved.

With high capacitance and high resistance a small current flows and gives a relatively small rate of change in voltage, resulting in a long period of time in each state.

EXPERIMENTAL TTL CLOCK

We shall now observe the operation of this circuit which is redrawn in its more common form in Fig. 3.4 is shown wired up on the Test-Bed in Fig. 3.5. The clock should change state approximately every 5 seconds. In other words, it takes 10 seconds to complete its cycle of operation, from the time D7 comes on to the time it comes on again. We say the clock is oscillating or vibrating at 0·1Hz.

Different value capacitors will produce different frequencies. If capacitors with a value of $0.47\mu F$ are substituted, the l.e.d.s glow at about half their normal intensity but no flashing can be detected. The frequency is so great that the eye cannot follow.

To prove that the clock is really working connect a crystal earpiece across one of the l.e.d.s and the 0V rail. This is done easily with two pairs of leads terminated in crocodile clips. You will then hear a note of about 400Hz (around the same pitch as middle A on a musical instrument).

We have been calling this circuit a clock, but it is simply the equivalent of the pendulum or balance wheel that is used to regulate the speed of mechanism of an ordinary mechanical clock; it is an astable multivibrator.

In a clock there are gear wheels, hands and a dial to indicate the time, which is related to the number of times the pendulum has swung to and fro. Similarly we can connect further logic circuits to the

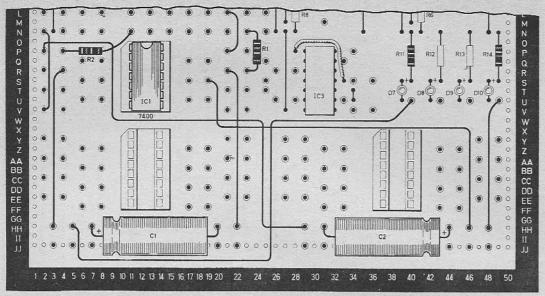


Fig. 3.5. The layout of the components on the Test-Bed for the circuit shown in Fig. 3.4. Experiment with different values for the capacitors and use a crystal earpiece for observing high frequency oscillations. The earpiece can be wired across either of the l.e.d.s.

TTL clock to count the number of times it changes state and so allow us to measure elapsed time. We shall return to this idea later in the series.

A clock or oscillator is a vital piece of equipment when testing logic circuitry and has been included in the Test-Bed on the internal component board. Three pairs of capacitors are fitted, any one of these pairs being selected by front panel switch S2. The output from this clock is available at

pins D14, 16 and 18 on the Test-Bed.

LATCH

The output of a latch is identical to its input, but at any moment the output can be "frozen" or "latched" and then remains in the state that it was in when latched, even though the input may subsequently change.

Part of the latch circuit consists of a bistable discussed last month. In Fig. 3.6 the bistable in this circuit is drawn in a slightly different manner to that shown before, comparison with Fig. 3.1c shows that the connections are identical.

The bistable changes state when a low input is applied to it from one of the NAND gates. To find out how these work we shall use the NAND gate and NOT gate wired in IC3 on the Test-Bed; the remaining NAND gate is supplied by a further 7400 (IC1) inserted in a socket on the Test-Bed. We shall first examine the outputs from the two

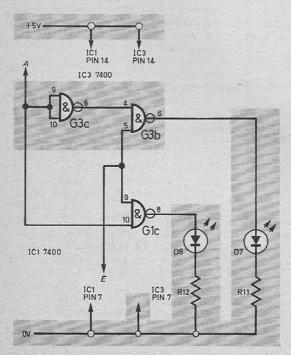


Fig. 3.6(a). Circuit of the front section of a "latch" circuit to observe the outputs which form the inputs to the remaining bistable section to be added later.

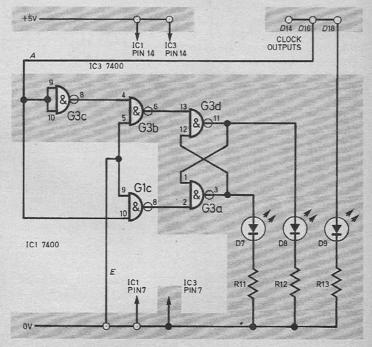


Fig. 3.6(b). The circuit diagram of a complete "latch" being driven by the in-built clock and outputs observed by means of l.e.d.s connected to the outputs.

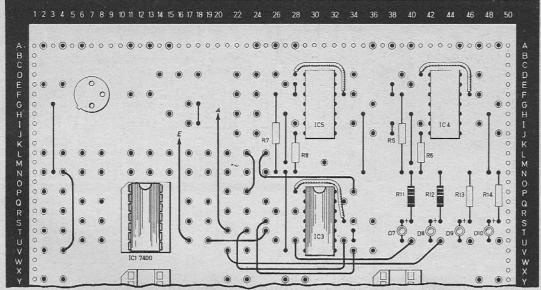


Fig. 3.7. The layout of the components and interwiring for the circuit of Fig. 3.6(a). For the circuit of Fig. 3.6(b) amend this layout according to the text.

NAND gates, see Fig. 3.7 for connection details.

USING THE IN-BUILT CLOCK

Connect wire E to the +5V rail. strip L. Now connect wire A alternately to the +5V rail and to the 0V rail and observe how the outputs change. Instead of changing wire A back and forth between +5V and 0V, make use of the inbuilt clock. Connect wire A to clock outputs (D16) and set the clock to low or medium frequency. The clock output automatically alternates between +5V and 0V, which can be observed by connecting another clock output pin to l.e.d. D9. You can now concentrate on watching the l.e.d.s.

Repeat your observations after having removed wire E from +5V and connecting it to 0V. Then return E to +5V and note what happens.

You will find that when E is "high" the l.e.d.s go on and off in time with the changes in clock outputs; always one lamp is on and the other off. When E is "low", both lamps are on all the time. This means that there is no "low" output, so a bistable connected to the outputs of the NAND gates will not change state. This is just what we need for a latch circuit, so the next step is to add the bistable.

Disconnect the output wires from l.e.d.s D7 and D8 and run them to the bistable input terminals instead (Q25 and Q33). From the bistable output terminals (R26 and S34) run wires to D7 and D8. This

completes the latch circuit with two outputs—one following the input, and the other the inverse of the input.

Test this circuit to see the effect of first making *E* "high" and then making it "low." Run the clock at medium frequency and see if you can ground wire *E* at just the right moment to latch the circuit with D7 lit and the other dark. With a certain amount of skill you can do this, but with the clock running at a high frequency it is entirely a matter of chance—equivalent to tossing a coin for "heads" or "tails".

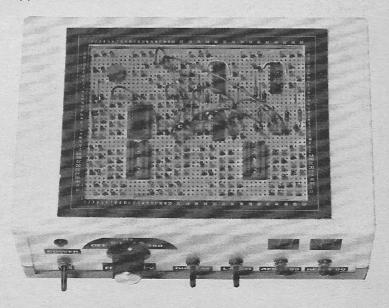
This provides an idea for a simple project that can be built from three 7400 i.c.s two l.e.d.s a few resistors and capacitors, with

a push-button for grounding E. This can be wired up on a small piece of circuit board and mounted in a small plastic case. Depending on whether the capacitors give you medium or high frequency operation, you have either a game of skill or a heads-and-tails gambling machine that could be fun at parties, or help raise money at the local fête.

A latch facility is very useful when experimenting with logic and this same circuit has been incorporated in the Test-Bed. It appears on the lower board with input and output terminals on the top board. The wire labelled *E* in Fig. 3.7 can be grounded by means of a front panel switch.

(To be continued)

Photograph of the interwiring on the Electronic Test-Bed for the circuit in Fig. 3.6(b).





MIN-MODULES By Georg

By George Hylton

Handy "Beginner" projects based on simple circuits and featuring a variety of building methods.

3

MICROPHONE AMPLIFIER

This microphone amplifier is really a general-purpose amplifier for small audio voltages. It has a high input impedance and a gain which is adjustable from about 20 to a maximum of over 1,000, by means of a preset potentiometer.

The amplifier is designed for dynamic microphones of medium to high impedance. The prototype worked well with a popular type of microphone whose impedance can be set to either 600 ohms or 50 kilohms.

THE CIRCUIT

The circuit is a conventional twostage amplifier of the type once known as a "d.c. feedback pair". TR1 is operated at a low collector current to minimise noise. Overall negative feedback via R3 sets the gain, in conjunction with the preset potentiometer VR1. Gain is maximum when VR1 is minimum.

For the moderate gains, which are all that is needed in practice, the gain is very nearly R5/VR1 so if it is known in advance of building the circuit just how much gain is needed it is possible to use the appropriate value of VR1 in the form of a fixed resistor. For example if a gain of 100 is required VR1 should be $1k\Omega$.

The input impedance varies with the gain but at low to moderate gains

COMPONENTS

Resistors

R1 330kΩ R4 10kΩ R2 100kΩ R5 3·3kΩ R3 100kΩ R6 1kΩ All carbon film $5\% \frac{1}{4}$ W

Potentiometer

VR1 5kΩ carbon miniature preset 20% tol.

Capacitors

C1 100nF (0·1 μ F) polyester C2 1nF (1,000pF) ceramic disc C3 47 μ F 3V miniature elect. C4 3·3 μ F 12V elect. C5 47 μ F 12V elect.

Transistors

TR1, TR2 BC109 (or any highgain low-noise silicon npn type) 2 off

Miscellaneous

Metal box about 100 × 70 × 40mm (Norman AB9). Tag strip with 12 insulated tags, to fit box. Jack socket (SK1). Output terminals: 3-terminal chocolate block or similar.

6BA bolts, nuts, earth tags, and spacers.

10) R2 **≷**R4 10kΩ 100kΩ R3 100kD (7) (9) OUT TR1 3-3µF TR2 BC109 TERMINAL 8 BLOCK 100nF VR1 R5 3.3kn > C3 330KA C2 C5 47µF InF 47µF

Fig. 1. The circuit of the microphone amplifier. The encircled numbers (1 to 10) are common connecting points on the tag strip, see Fig. 2. The small inset diagram shows how a step-up transformer can be used to suit a low-impedance microphone.

it is likely to be in the region of $200k\Omega$. It cannot exceed $330k\Omega$ because of R1 which is connected across the input as far as audio signals go, since its lower end is "earthed" via C3 to audio frequencies.

Because the input impedance is quite high it is possible to use a low-impedance microphone (for example 30 ohms) and a step-up transformer to increase the signal voltage. The inset diagram shows how to connect a transformer with a hum-reducing "balanced" input winding.

"balanced" input winding. The maximum output voltage before overloading is about 2V peak and the output impedance is fairly low. However the amplifier should not be used to drive loads of less than about $10k\Omega$ or output will be severely restricted.

C2 is a radio frequency bypass capacitor to attenuate any r.f. signals accidentally fed in via the microphone cable. These can cause "breakthrough" of radio programmes into audio circuits.

CONSTRUCTION

Since this kind of amplifier is designed for low-level signals hum can be a problem and a metal screening box is needed. The input must also be capable of screening; the microphone used with the prototype had a screened lead which terminated in a jack plug so a suitable jack socket was fitted to the screening box.

Obviously, other types of screened input socket may be needed for other types of microphone or signal source.

The main part of the circuitry can be accommodated on a tag strip. With this type of construction the components are soldered to a simple tag strip with the solder tags in a straight line. Interconnections are made with insulated wire.

This is a relatively cheap form of construction as tag strips cost only a few pence and can often be salvaged from old equipment and cleaned up for re-use. It is not a type of construction which has much use for high-frequency circuits because it is rather hard to avoid accidental couplings between input and output, which cause r.f. instability. But it is usually all right for audio.

DESIGNING TAG STRIP LAYOUTS

If you design your own tag-strip component layouts a fairly careful pen-and-paper design is needed to ensure that the circuit will fit an available tag strip. To begin with, you should study the circuit diagram and mark each connecting point with a number (as in Fig. 1). Points which are connected directly to one another by plain connections count as one and the same point and are given just one number. (The "earth line" is a typical example.)

The present circuit has ten such connecting points which means that at least ten tags will be needed. In practice it usually turns out that a few extra tags are needed because of the physical limitations of the components, whose leads can only span a limited distance. A typical case is the preset "pot" VR1 which must be firmly soldered to two adjacent tags: (with some types of "pot" three tags may be required).

The resulting layout bears little relationship to the layout of the symbols on the circuit diagram; this may make fault-tracing tedious so tagstrip construction is perhaps best restricted to simple circuits.

When a finished tag strip circuit is fitted into a metal box provision must be made to hold it away from the metal to prevent short circuits. In the prototype long fixing bolts were used; stand-off spacers were slipped over the bolts to hold the tag strip well clear of the metal. These stand-offs were cut from the barrel of an old ball-pen.

BOXING

The screening box must be substantial enough to withstand repeated pluggings-in of the microphone. A small aluminium case is suitable and is easily drilled to take the input socket, etc. The prototype was built in a "Norman" case Type AB9, which

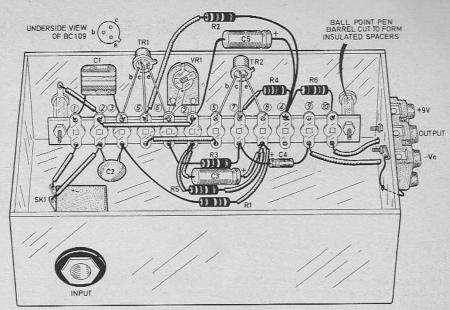


Fig. 2. Interior of completed unit. Certain components (R2, C5, TR1 and TR2) have been swung away from their normal position in this drawing for clarity. Encircled numbers on a tag strip correspond with those on the circuit diagram.

measures about 100×70×40mm and accepted the 12-way tag strip comfortably.

The type of output connection is not crucial and can be chosen to suit the needs of the user. Some type of multi-way socket is possible: the connections needed are power supply positive, live output and common (earth) so a three-way connection (or two plus "earth") is needed.

SCREW CONNECTOR BLOCKS

For the prototype the leads were brought out through small holes and taken to a strip of screw-terminal connectors (of the type sold in electrical shops and sometimes called a "chocolate block" from the colour of some makes).

The plastic kinds of chocolate block (which are usually made of transparent polythene these days) are easily cut into convenient lengths with a sharp knife. This kind of output connector can be used for either permanent or temporary connections and is easily adapted to quick hookups with croc-clip leads by fitting short pieces of thick bare wire to the terminals.

USING THE AMPLIFIER

The only adjustment needed is to set VR1 to suit the microphone. (It is assumed, of course that there will be a volume control elsewhere in the complete audio system of which the amplifier forms part.) For this reason VR1 should be positioned so that it is easily accessible when the lid is removed. It can then be adjusted while the microphone is in use.

If for some reason a higher gain than normal is needed VR1 should be given a lower value. (Presets down to about 100 ohms are readily obtainable.) However it should always be remembered in audio work that it is a good rule to use the lowest gain that will do the job in hand.

Next Month: Continuity Tester

JACK PLUG & FAMILY...

BY DOUG BAKER







FOR BEGINNERS

N the two previous SQUARE ONE articles we have talked about the materials used to assemble circuit components and the essential tools for constructors; and we have had a look at the three most significant and widely used electronic components, the resistor, the capacitor, and the transistor.

Now it is time to consider putting these items together—that means soldering. But first of all we have to obtain our components.

BUYING COMPONENTS

If you are lucky, there may be an electronic component shop in your town or within easy reach. But it is a fact that the majority of constructors obtain their components by mail order. A look through our advertisement pages will show many retailers who operate a mail order service (some of these do also have retail shops for personal shoppers).

The first step should be to obtain two or three or more catalogues from different advertisers. The charge made for catalogues varies, from a few pence upwards to a £1, and reflects the size of the publication, the range of stock described, the technical detail included, and the amount of illustrations. A small collection of retailer's catalogues will prove a most valuable source of reference.

Component retailers include those who offer a very wide, nearly comprehensive, range of electronic components and those who specialise in a more restricted range of particular items. In the course of time, the constructor finds himself dealing with both kinds of retailers.

Studying these catalogues will make you famliar with components and the typical sizes and values usually stocked.

When ordering from a catalogue, do follow carefully the retailer's instructions; quote appropriate catalogue or stock number for each item and use the order form if one is provided. In the absence of any particular instructions from the supplier, describe the

required components in the same manner as in our Components Lists (see any EE Constructional Projects).

SOLDERING

The essence of practical circuit building is soldering. This is the technique—some will call it an Art—of permanently joining together two or more wires or metal parts so that a good electrical contact is made. The joint must be (1) sound mechanically, and (2) it must form a very low resistance path.

While a soldered joint might appear to satisfy (1), it could fail on (2). This is where the ART of soldering comes in.

The two surfaces to be joined must be clean and free from grease. The wire leads of resistors, capacitors, and transistors are pre-tinned and no other preparation is normally required for brand new components. Insert the component leads into the appropriate holes in the circuit board, Check once again the correctness of the connections by referring to the component layout diagram and/or the circuit diagram.

Make each lead mechanically secure by bending its protruding end to a slight angle with a pair of thin-nosed pliers Fig. 1a

pliers. Fig. 1a.

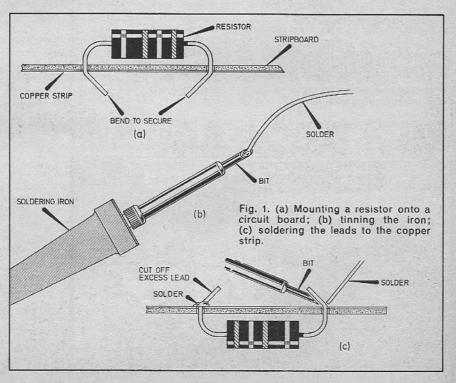
Switch on the soldering iron. Wait about 15 seconds and then touch the end of a piece of resin core solder to the tip. If the solder runs instantly over the bit surface, the iron is sufficiently hot for work. Fig. 1b.

Well "tin" the iron bit with molten solder (a thin covering—NOT a pool) then apply the bit to the point of contact of the lead strip and at the same time apply the solder. Solder should flow almost immediately. As soon as the immediate area of connection is covered with molten solder quickly remove first the solder and then the iron. Fig. 1c.

Take care not to disturb the leads or components at any time during this operation, or for a few seconds after the iron has been removed. A good reliable joint will have a bright lustre. A bad (possibly "dry joint") will have a dull surface.

PRACTISE IS ESSENTIAL

Before working with actual components knock a few copper panel pins into a block of wood. Practise tinning the tops of these pins. Next hook short lengths of thin tinned copper wire (of about 22 or 24 s.w.g.) around these pins, squeeze tight with thin-nosed pliers; and solder.



MEXT MONTH

LIGHT REMINDER

For forgetful drivers. Emits a loud twotone warning when the lights are on and ignition off. Includes a useful parking over-ride facility.



CONTINUITY TESTER

Our latest Mini-Module is a useful piece of test gear. Easy and inexpensive, of course.

HI FI HEADPHONE ENHANCER

An extremely simple circuit device that gives an additional dimension to two-channel sound.

What are they playing?...



... our SOLID-STATE ROULETTE GAME"

Bring the excitement of the casino into your own home with this electronic version of the No. 1 sport in Monte Carlo. The Unit has a full thirty-seven position wheel and table.

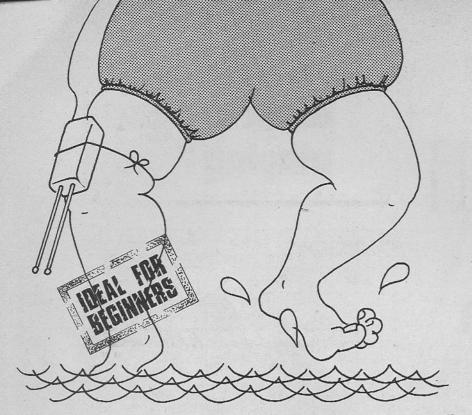
Special Feature MAKING PCB'5

If you are interested in making your own printed circuit boards you will not want to miss this special feature containing all the steps involved from raw materials through to the completed board.

Everyday ELECTRONICS

JANUARY

ISSUE ON SALE
FRIDAY, DECEMBER 15



ter Level By A. R. Winstanley

o doubt we have all at one time or another been somewhat unpopular with the other members of the household because all of the available hot water has been consumed by a certain person whilst taking a bath!

Possibly one of the safer ploys here is to ardently deny using up the hot water and blame the inherent inefficiency of the water heating system, but somehow this does not seem to work.

Whilst the device to be described would not indicate how much hot water is left it will tell you in no uncertain terms when to let up on the taps, and thus hopefully keep the peace.

A specially designed sensor is placed inside the bath, and when the rising water touches the sensor, an alarm tone sounds. At this point you should turn off the taps or continue to draw water at your peril! On a slightly more serious note though, its main use, of course, is to enable the user to run a bath and leave it unattended, the alarm sounding when the water has reached the required level.

APPEARANCE

This device is a little different from others previously described in that the actual physical appearance of it has been kept as aesthetic as possible. In particular the design of the sensor has, in the author's opinion, been greatly

improved. After all, the appearance of a unit which is to be used in a domestic environment is important.

It is recognised that Veroboardtype sensors, where the water bridges adjacent strips of copper, thus sounding the alarm, are quite cheap and effective, but their appearance is none too pleasing and the actual construction does not make them suitable for use in the bathroom. On the other hand, custom designed printed circuit board sensors look very pleasing, but it is reckoned that not too many people have printed-circuit etching facilities.

One of the design criteria, therefore, was to come up with a water level sensor which could be assembled out of readily available materials, but which was quite cheap, durable and most of all attractive.

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

The complete circuit diagram of the Water Level Alert appears in Fig. 1.

When water bridges the two probes, C1 charges up very quickly and turns on TR1 and TR2, which form a high-gain transistor switch. Each npn transistor requires the base to be about 0.6V more positive than the emitter for the device to switch hard on.

Thus when the base of TR1 is at 1.2V both transistors will switch on. The emitter current of TR1 becomes the base current of TR2, and so only a very tiny current is required in the base of TR1 to switch TR2 hard on.

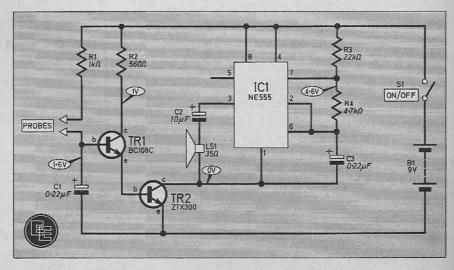
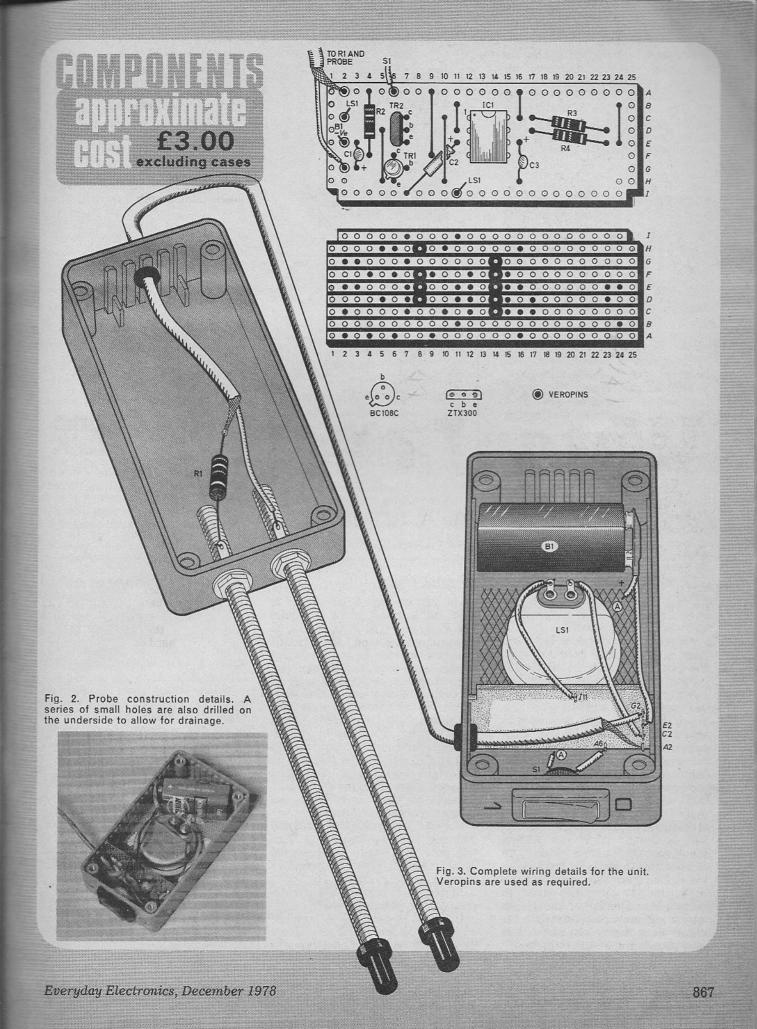


Fig. 1. Circuit diagram of the Water Level Alert.



Integrated circuit, IC1 and its associated components form an astable oscillator, and power is applied to this when TR2 switches on. The output, pin 3, is differentiated by C2 and LS1 which converts the rough square wave into a positive and negative spie.



The system is housed in two plastic boxes. The first measures $100 \times 50 \times 25$ mm and forms the probe; the second measures $110 \times 60 \times 30$ mm and carries the electronics.

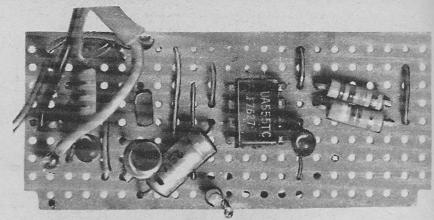
PROBE

The construction of the probe unit is illustrated in Fig. 2. Two 2BA threaded brass rods are used, each 150mm in length, and these are bolted to the case so that two 130mm probes protrude outwards. Connections to the rods are made by using a couple of 2BA solder tags, and a length of single core screened cable connects them to the other case. Note how R1 is included in the sensor unit.

DRAINAGE

Finish off the sensor by lettering it as necessary. Then glue two end pieces onto the ends of the brass rods. This will prevent the rods from scratching the bath enamel, and it will further enhance the appearance. Two plastic caps from some discarded Biro refill tubes were used on the prototype.

If water does manage to get into the sensor case, it will accumulate inside at the bottom and eventually short the probes, sounding the alarm tone. To counter this, a series of 1mm holes are drilled near the bottom of the back panel to allow the water to drain away. The use of brass rods in the manner described has resulted in a quite attractive and very strong probe unit.



Component layout for the alarm circuit board.

COMPONENTS TO THE

Resistors			Capacitors		Semiconductors	
R1	1kΩ	C1	0·22μF 25V tantalum	IC1	NE555 V timer i.c.	
R2	560 Ω		10μF 25V elect.		BC108C npn silicon	
R3	22k Ω	C3	0.22 µF 25 V tantalum	TR2	ZTX300 npn silicon	
R4	4.7k Ω					

Miscellaneous

All 1W carbon ±5%

LS1 35 ohm earpiece (or similar moving coil loudspeaker approx. 40mm diameter)

S1 single pole, single throw rocker switch

31 9V PP3 battery

Stripboard 0.1 inch matrix 23 holes by 9 strips; clip to suit battery; two 150mm lengths of 2BA studding; 2BA hardware; 8 pin socket to suit IC1; length of screened cable; piece of aluminium speaker grille; one plastic case $100 \times 50 \times 25$ mm, one plastic case $110 \times 60 \times 30$ mm; epoxy glue; connecting wire.

ALARM UNIT

The remainder of the circuit is built on a small piece of strip-board 23 holes by 9 trips. These dimensions allowed the circuit board to be retained by the guides in the case, and a different size (and layout) could be used if necessary, to suit the type of case purchased by the constructor.

The stripboard arrangement and other wiring is shown in Fig. 3. During construction, make certain that the capacitors are soldered in the right way round. Tantalum capacitors are used for C1 and C3 because of their small size, but they are very polarity sensitive.

It is recommended that an 8 pin d.i.l. socket is used with IC1. This will prevent damage being caused to the NE555 through excessive heating during soldering.

In particular observe the orientation of the transistor leads.

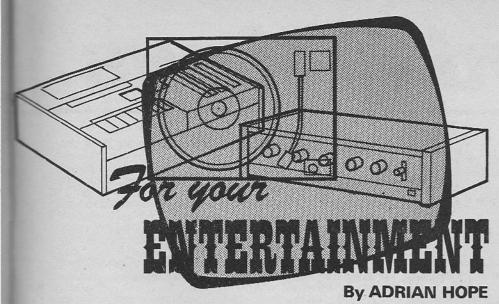
Drill the larger case to take the on/off switch and cable entry from the sensor. A 30mm cut-out was

made for the loudspeaker. A small piece of aluminium mesh was stuck inside the case over the cut-out, and then the earpiece was fixed over this using epoxy glue. Finally letter the case as necessary and apply a coat of clear protective lacquer.

With both cases completed, and all interconnections made, thoroughly check out the circuit board for mistakes. Look out for reversed polarities of components, whiskers of solder bridging adjacent strips, etc.

If all is well, connect the battery and switch on. Bridge the probes with a finger and thumb, this should cause the alarm to sound. Release the sensor and the tone should cease.

The device is now completed and ready for use. The probe can be stuck inside the bath using double-sided adhesive strip. The main unit should be positioned where it can be heard with the bath running.



Last month we looked at paging but left unmentioned the important matter of the transmission frequencies used.

Inductive systems, relying on a closed loop running round the site to be paged, operate on a frequency of between 16 and 150kHz, often around 35kHz. But closed loop induction is inflexible and can't possibly serve a large site, for instance a sprawling factory or airport. So radio systems must be used on many sites, the transmission power being very carefully calculated and controlled to ensure that the paging signals do not stray off site.

The power involved can be remarkably low; the whole of London airport is paged with just a two-watt transmitter. Only occasionally will on-site powers reach 5 watts.

Radio transmission is, of course, also used for public paging. In London, the Post Office uses nine transmitters each of a hundred watts. Their aerial patterns overlap so the receivers have to be carefully designed to ignore phasing errors. This isn't too difficult because the signals being transmitted are in digital code rather than analogue speech. But clearly there is unlikely ever to be city area paging with speech.

Wave lengths

Now, the actual wavelengths. In Britain legitimate on-site walkie-talkie paging systems are split between u.h.f. and v.h.f, the speech is sent out from control on u.h.f. (at around 458MHz) and speech back to control comes in on v.h.f. (around 161MHz). The Post Office Radio Paging, bleep-only digital system also operates on v.h.f., at around 150MHz.

But the majority of on-site bleep systems are on 27MHz and hospitals are by a special dispensation allowed in emergencies to transmit real or synthesised speech as well as bleeps on this frequency. Return speech, that is from the bleeped doctor, is again on 161MHz. In fact return speech, whether in response to a message sent out on an inductive loop on 27MHz or on 458MHz, is always on the 161MHz band in the UK.

Citizen Band

Finally does that frequency 27MHz ring any bells with you? It should, because it's the frequency on which most Citizens Band walkie-talkies operate. If CB on 27MHz were to be legalised in the UK, it would effectively cripple the hospitals of England overnight, by jamming their bleep and emergency speech communication systems. This, more than anything else, confirms that if we do get CB in the UK it won't be on 27MHz.

Ultrasonics

Although the Home Office and Post Office together strictly regulate any transmissions (whether of bleeps, speech, radio control or anything else) their terms of reference leave some methods of transmission unregulated. Thus although it is illegal to remotecontrol a television or Hi-Fi System using modulated radio waves, it is quite legal and legitimate to remotecontrol using modulated sound waves.

For obvious reasons the sound waves used for remote-control are ultra-sonic, that is of too high a pitch to be heard by human beings, and more and more domestic systems are now using ultrasonic remote control.

The only snag is that some people, especially very young children, and most animals can hear frequencies inaudible to the average middle-aged engineer. So ultrasonic controls are not welcome in all households. This is why another type of control—infra red, is becoming popular.

The Post Office and Home Office only have powers to regulate *radio* transmission and the infra red band comes next to the radio bands in the electro-magnetic spectrum. It is in fact sandwiched between visible light

and the very highest radio frequencies as used for radar. Infra red beams can be used not only for remote control but high quality speech transmission as well.

There are already conference systems and cordless HiFi headphones that rely on modulated infra red as the unseen connecting link, and very good they can be. The only snag with infra red links is that they are, like visible light, directional. Whereas a radio aerial can send out control signals in virtually all directions, at the same time, an infra red transmitter has to be aimed fairly accurately at the receiver.

Light Links

Another type of link that falls outside the Post Office and Home Office regulations is the light link. In practice this usually means laser links and it is possible to carry very high fidelity audio, and even video, signals by modulating a laser beam. The beam can either be carried along optical fibres, and thereby round corners, or can be beamed direct like a pencilthin searchlight.

Bugging

Already laser links are being used to replace hard wire electrical links in some situations (for example; for security against fire, interference or illegitimate tapping) and for the most part they involve the use of optical fibres.

Clearly it is for the most part unsatisfactory to carry messages via a direct laser beam travelling in space from A to B. But there is however one case where direct laser beams are used as links and that is in the rather shady area of bugging.

However shady the area may be, laser beam bugging devices come outside the wavelength regulations and have already been openly advertised for sale to the public through the press.

The beam from a low power laser is aimed at a window of a room to be bugged. The window will be vibrating to a minute extent in sympathy with whatever speech is going on in the room and the laser beam is so angled on the window surface that it reflects back to the source where there is a light detector.

The reflected beam carries an exact replica of the window vibrations and on demodulation produces an exact reproduction of the speech in the room. Perhaps fortunately such systems can be defeated. For one thing the beam is fairly easily visible, especially if you wear polarising spectacles.

For another thing it is possible to muffle the sound reproduced by drawing curtains across the window or confuse the sound by playing a radio set close to the window pane.

Everyday News



About 75 per cent of military communications are carried out on f.m. at very high frequencies (v.h.f.). Yet under tactical conditions in the field, the local terrain may make v.h.f. communication difficult, or impossible.

A major breakthrough by Plessey is likely to overcome the direct-line-of-sight "problem" and so have a major impact in battlefield v.h.f. communications. This new concept in radio technology, Groundsat, provides commonchannel automatic repeater facilities for both the command post and soldiers on the battlefield using an un-manned station which operates on the same frequency.

Groundsat is no larger than a conventional man-pack radio. Whilst being carried to a position for deployment it may be used as a conventional v.h.f. f.m. manpack radio. Once deployed in position Groundsat works entirely unattended and can be easily hidden. Groundsat only goes into operation on demand. The radio operator can summon Groundsat to his aid by simply depressing his press-to-talk switch twice.

Unlike conventional rebroadcast stations which require the use of several different frequencies to avoid interference, Groundsat allows reception and transmission of messages simultaneously on the same channel.

In military operations the Command Post and the detachments can take full advantage of hollows for concealment and protection, while reliable communication is assured through the unattended relay station Groundsat deployed on a nearby hillside.

During field demonstration in hilly terrain witnessed by EE a 100mW Groundsat relay station sited on a hill permitted good communication to be maintained over a distance of 3 to 4 kilometres between base and mobile stations. Whereas from the same locations direct contact with the base was impossible, even when using a higher-powered packset with 20W output. At the relay site the two vertical rod aerials placed 18 metres apart were unobtrusive and apparently were not adversely affected by nearby trees.

The Ministry of Defence has expressed the view that Groundsat will have great potentials and has ordered

equipment for field tests by the Army.

Space for Communications

The United Kingdom was the 16th nation to sign up as a partner in the European Communications Satellite (ECS) project. The satellite is expected to be launched in 1981 and will be used for trials until 1983 when a second, standby, will be launched and the service will commence. Design aim is for 12,000 telephone channels and two TV channels which can all be used simultaneously.

Each nation's cash contribution is proportional to the estimated use of the satellite. Britain's share is 15 per cent, equal with France, the largest contributors. The estimated overall cost of the project is not revealed. As well as the satellites, in geostationary orbit

over the equator, it is expected that a network of at least 15 major earth stations plus six TV-only smaller dishes will be installed.

Marine Links

Increased use of satellites has in no way diminished the need for submarine cables which are also used to contain the international communications explosion. New cables are currently being laid between Eastbourne and St Valery-en-Caux, France, and between the Norfolk coast and Denmark to expand the Nordic service to Denmark, Norway, Sweden and Finland.

Each will carry 4,000 simultaneous telephone channels and the repeaters, of which 108 will be used in the Nordic link, will use the latest type 40 long-life transistors developed by the British Post Office.

An experimental fibre optic data communication link 550 metres long has been installed at a pulp mill in Sweden. It links a microcomputer-based remote terminal to a central computer.

MACS on the way

"Early next year" is scheduled for the introduction of Motorola Advanced Computer System (MACS). MACS is the 16-bit microcomputer which will be developed into a microcomputer family".

The single-chip central processor will have 70,000 devices packed into the same size as present MPU chips and will have ten times the throughput of the original Motorola M6800 MPU. It is forecast, in fact, that MACS will exceed the performance of many of today's minicomputers—on a single chip!

PERSONAL "SHRINK"

The microcomputer software people, Petsoft, have just released a new catalogue of over one hundred business, educational and applications programs for the Comodore PET home computer, including the long awaited Microchess program (£14).

One program from the new range which is already causing a stir is "Eliza", which simulates a consultation with a psychiatrist. The program runs on the standard 8K PET, and is believed to be the first conversation simulator available in UK.

歌 歌 歌

The popular PET microcomputer is now being assembled in the UK at Eaglescliffe. Commodore Business Machines (UK) Ltd forecasts that production in the UK will reach 250 units a week by the end of the year.

... from the World of Electronics



In Camera

Five independent TV companies in the UK have now joined the shopping list for Marconi Mk IX family of colour TV cameras introduced to the market last

Biggest single order came from Granada Television, Manchester, for 27 cameras valued at over £1 million. Eighteen are for studio use and nine portables for outside broadcasts. The other four users are Scottish TV, Tyne Tees, Anglia TV and Southern

Marconi have also been busy supplying new medium wave transmitters for the big programme wavelength reshuffle due this month (November). Of 24 new transmitters, each of 50kW output, eleven were con-tracted to be installed and operational by mid-November and the remainder during next year.

World First

The IBA-developed system of digital video recording, claimed to be the most advanced system yet demonstrated, is being taken up by two of the world's leading VTR (Video Tape Recording) manufacturers, and negotia-tions are at an advanced stage with several others.

Agreements have signed between the Independent Broadcasting Authority and Bosch Fernseh (Robert Bosch Ltd) and Sony Broadcast, representing major broadcast engineering com-panies with headquarters in West Germany and Japan respectively.

Under the agreements IBA engineers will provide full know-how and technical advice on the world's first digital system capable of producing colour television pictures on one inch magnetic tape at tape speeds of under ten inches per second.

RANDOM TIME

It seems likely that Texas Instruments will be first in the field with the 64k random access memory (RAM). Samples are expected to be available to the trade this month (November) and production quantities should be available soon afterwards.

-ANALYSIS-

VERY WELL, THANK YOU!

The silicon chip and, by implication, the whole of electronics has experienced this year an unprecedented barrage of popular publicity, much of it adverse. Instant opinions, mainly from the technologically illiterate, have even suggested that the chip, harmless in itself, is inherently evil and that its widespread application can do nothing but harm. Well, we must all form our own judgements. Almost anything you can think of can be put to use for good or bad.

There is one application of electronics, however, on which there should be no disagreement that the outcome is wholly beneficial and that is in health care. Medical electronics is now fully established as a specialist branch of the electronics

industry.

It all started before the chip, in the valve era of the 1930's, with radio diathermy for the relief of aches and pains. It was in those days too, that advances in valve technology allowed the development of high-gain low-noise amplifiers to detect and amplify to a useable level the feeble electrical impulses then only suspected to be generated in the brain, the heart, and in other parts of the human frame.

Electronics soon became a powerful ally in medical research and in the relief of human suffering. What a revolution! Remember that for three hundred years medical science had, as its best tool, only the optical microscope. The advent of the electron microscope, infinitely more powerful, revealed tissue structures and other tiny details, perhaps imagined but never before actually observed.

Similarly with X-ray technology, much refined since Rontgen's discovery of X-rays in 1895, but still with inherent defects in its application until Hounsfield's brilliant concept in 1967 which led to the first clinical trials of the EMI Scanner in 1971 and world-wide adoption since then.

The solid-state era and component miniaturisation made possible the first body implants. The first endoradiosondes ("radio pills") for measuring internal temperatures and pressures. Later, the cardiac pacemaker which has prolonged the lives of countless people, keeping them actively involved in affairs rather than confined to home or hospital.

No operating theatre today is complete without its battery of electronic instruments to display and record parameters like respiration, temperature, heart rate. CCTV allows students to observe every detail of surgery in colour closeup, although at some distance away.

Intensive-care wards have elaborate patient monitoring

systems with recorders and alarms which respond to the slightest change in physical condition. And the electroencephalograph (EEG) is a most valuable tool both for research and treatment of mental disorders.

Electronics has transformed the practice of "conventional" medicine and surgery. Now I note with some interest it is also penetrating the areas of "fringe" medicine. A Racal company is supplying £15,000 worth of special panel meters to a West German medical supply company for inclusion in electro-acupuncture equipment. Even this ancient Chinese science can apparently benefit from an electronic up-date.

Electronics and the silicon chip which it is now based will remain a good friend, whatever the critics say. Many of us have cause to thank the contribution of electronics when greeted with "How d'you do?" and being able to respond with a heartfelt "Very well, thank you!".

Brian G. Peck

Back To School

Our Photograph shows the Speak & Spell microprocessor learning aid from Texas that was mentioned in these pages last month.

The learning aid is aimed at helping children to spell and pronounce over 200 basic vocabulary words and has been developed with guidance of leading educa-tors. The aid helps children learn by letting them hear, see and spell a word; keying in the correct answer scores points, incorrect gives a "try again" readout.

Further news from Texas is the announcement that their popular maths learning calculator "Little Professor" has been reduced in price to £11.50 including VAT.



The Sinclair 2-inch Microvision TV is used as the basis of a video monitor, now available as either a stand-alone portable unit with internal batteries or as a panelmounted unit.

Picture resolution is stated to be 325 lines and used as a data terminal the unit can resolve up to 40 characters per line, 24 lines.

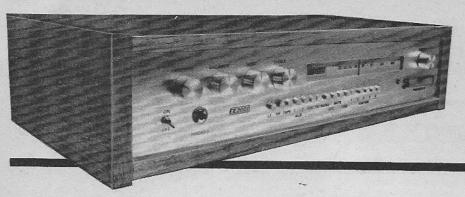
班 班 班



Atomic Surveillance

The new nuclear power stations being built at Hartlepool and Heysham will have TV surveillance for remote handling of irradiated fuel in the underwater storage ponds.

The submerged cameras will be in stainless steel waterproof casings which also contain the remote focus and iris controls.



EE2020 TUNER A

HI-FI SERIES

THE EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS
2020 TUNER AMPLIFIER is primarily intended for the more advanced constructor who would like to build a quality stereo equipment at a cost well below that of a commercial unit of similar performance.

The total outlay for components and materials will be in the region of £90-£120 for the completed project.

All components are readily available and no special equipment is needed for setting up or alignment. The amplifier section has been designed for 20+20 watts output, which, together with a very sensitive f.m. radio section will provide top quality signals under almost any conditions.

Included in the amplifier section are separate controls for bass, treble, volume, balance, high and low frequency filters, and tape monitoring. There is provision for adding a quadraphonic decoder or perhaps a graphic equaliser at a later date.

The tuner section uses the latest techniques including a mosfet r.f. stage, band pass coupling, varicap tuning, separate oscillator with automatic frequency control (d.f.c.), ceramic i.f. filters, quadrature discriminator and a phase lock stereo decoder. Five preset stations are provided in addition to manual tuning.

This may seem a large project to undertake, but in fact, any one who can solder properly and follow the step by step instructions should be able to produce a tuner amplifier equal to those available commercially at a much higher price. The secret of success is to take each section in turn and look upon it as a project in its own right. Thus, instead of one mammoth project, treat the 2020 as a series of small ones.

This is a practical project and no technical knowhow is required other than to be able to follow the diagrams and instructions. Don't rush the construction, take your time, carefully checking each completed section and you will finish up with a tuner amplifier with which you can justifiably be proud to say "I built it myself".

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The EE 2020 Tuner Amplifier is assembled on a metal chassis consisting of a base plate and front and rear panels

All operating controls appear at the front panel; input and output sockets and terminals are located on the back panel. Complete enclosure can be effected by means of a simple wooden case or "sleeve", and details will be provided for the construction of such a case:

Most of the electronics are assembled on printed circuit boards. There are five p.c.b.s in all. This arrangement is most convenient for the construction, and enables the work to proceed by instalments in an orderly fashion, section by section.

The plan of the 2020 series of articles is as follows:

Part 1 Introduction, Specification, Circuit Diagrams and Technical Description. Bulk Components List.

Part 2 & 3 Construction of the p.c.b.s and Individual Component Lists.

Part 4 Construction of Chassis

Part 5 Assembly within the Chassis and Inter-unit Wiring

Part 6 Setting Up and Operation

BULK COMPONENTS LIST

All resistors, potentiometers, capacitors, semiconductors and pushbutton switches required are listed below. This will assist the constructor to obtain the advantages of bulk buying.

Fully detailed Components Lists for each sub-section will accompany the p.c.b. and component layout diagrams to be published in the next two articles.

All miscellaneous items including hardware and material for the chassis will be specified in the appropriate parts of this series.

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

An overall view of the EE 2020 Tuner Amplifier System is given in the block diagram Fig. 1.1. Apart from showing the electronic organisation, this block diagram broadly indicates the physical arrangement: the subdivision of the whole into easily

manageable sections, each built on a printed circuit board. These boards are designated A, B, C, D and E.

Interconnections between boards

Interconnections between boards are made via terminal pins. These are shown as open circles on the circuit diagrams Fig. 1.2a and Fig. 1.2b and each has a unique identification. Following "T" the second letter indicates the board; TA1, TE8 and so on. The useful function provided by these terminal pins will become apparent when the practical building work is in hand.

Where the circuitry is duplicated for the left and right stereo channels, terminal pins are marked in all layout and wiring diagrams with an additional letter "(a)" or "(b)" signifying left or right channel respectively. For example, TB9a, TB9b. The circuit diagram however shows only one channel ("a" or "left") and all terminal pins which are duplicated are shown with a suffix "a".

Beyond the stereo decoder IC2 and up to and including the Power Amplifier stages the circuitry divides into two identical channels. Only one channel ("a" or "left") is shown in the circuit diagrams, but the second is an exact replica of that shown. All these additional components are fully accounted for in the component lists and in the detailed layouts for the appropriate p.c.b.s.

In all these lists and diagrams duplicated or "twinned" components are distinguished by the suffix ("a") for left hand channel and ("b") for

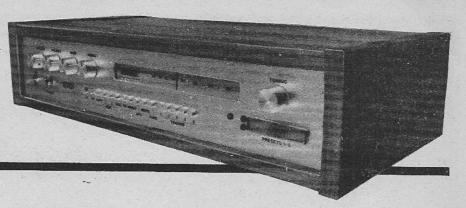
right hand channel.

In the circuit diagrams Fig. 1.2a and Fig. 1.2b one channel only is shown, and all the components in these areas can be considered as having the suffix ("a") (for example, R41(a) and TR5(a)), although only a few components, such as the pushbutton switches and the phono sockets, have actually been so labelled in Fig. 1.2a and Fig. 1.2b.

R.F. SECTION

In any hi-fi receiver system one of the most important parts is the radio frequency (r.f.) section. Radio signals can range in strength from a few microvolts in a fringe area, to perhaps a hundred millivolts or more close to a transmitter. The weaker signals

BY FARIJF*



must be amplified without adding any noise or distortion (as this could not be removed later) to a suitable level for the mixer stage, and very strong signals may need to be reduced in level to prevent overload of the mixer.

A range of signal levels from 1 microvolt to 100 millivolts is a working range of 100dB and in some locations signals of over 1 volt could be encountered (a range of 120dB!). Should the r.f. sections fail to handle this range of signal levels, then cross modulation and other undesirable

effects could take place.
Under practical conditions, there would be more than one signal presented to the r.f. section at any one time and another important requirement is r.f. selectivity. The r.f. section must select the wanted signal and reject all the others. In general the more tuned circuits before the mixer stage the higher the r.f. selectivity.

The selected signal is mixed with a local oscillator signal to produce the intermediate frequency (i.f.), the difference between the two, at which all further processing of the signal takes place. As a narrow bandwidth (250kHz approximately) is used in the i.f. amplifier to provide good adjacent channel selectivity the local oscillator must be very stable in frequency, otherwise the resulting i.f. signal would drift out of the i.f. pass band and distortion of the signal would result.

For the Everyday Electronics 2020 tuner amplifier it was decided to use a commercial r.f. section and the unit selected for this is the excellent TOKO EF5600U. This uses a dual gate MOSFET r.f. amplifier with automatic gain control and is capable of handling signals over a range from 0.8 microvolts to well over 100 millivolts. It has four varicap tuned circuits before the mixer which provide a very high degree of r.f. selectivity-with over 90dB of rejection at the image and other unwanted frequencies being obtained.

*T and T Electronics Our author has been engaged in research and development in the Hi Fi field for the last 30 years, and has been responsible for many commercial products.

SPECIFICATION

AUDIO SECTION

Power Output (both channels driven) into 8 ohm load 20 + 20 watts r.m.s. Power Bandwidth at -1dB: 20Hz-20kHz Harmonic distortion at rated power:

at 10kHz 0.24% 0·18% 0·10% at 1kHz at 40Hz at 1 watt

Damping Factor: 40

Rise Time: Power Amplifier only 5µsec Overall 7µsec Stability unconditional

Frequency response:

Power Amplifier only -1dB 20Hz-20kHz Overall: Aux inputs ±1dB 20Hz-20kHz Disc inputs RIAA ±1dB 20Hz-20kHz

Input Sensitivity Overload Impedance **Hum/Noise** Aux (1+2)* 90m V 2.5V 1 MΩ+200pF -68dB Tape 90m V 50kΩ approx. -67dB Disc** 4mV 110m V 47kΩ approx. -67dB

For ceramic or crystal pickup ** For magnetic pickup Tape Output: 90m V

Tone Controls:

Bass +15dB at 70Hz Treble ±15db at 14kHz

Filters: HF (See curves) -3dB at 4.5kHz LF (,, ,,) -3dB at 26Hz

RADIO SECTION

Frequency range 88-102 MHz

Mono Stereo Sensitivity 1HF 30dB (EMF) 1.6 µV S/N 50dB ,, 2µV 20 uV Ultimate signal/noise 72dB 69dB Harmonic distortion at 100% 1kHz modulation 0.3% Image rejection -100dBRepeat spot (F1 + 11F) -100dB Capture ratio 2dB Selectivity ±400kHz 60dB Signal strength meter range 1 µ V — 100 m V Mute signal level 0.5µV Deviation ± 45kHz A.F.C. Hold ± 1MHz

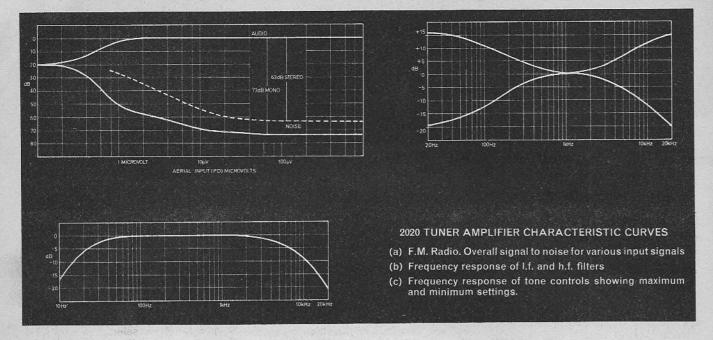
GENERAL

500kHz

Headphone Jack mutes loudspeakers and couples phones to Power Amplifier output

Cost to make, between £90-£120.

Pull in ±



Board A

I.F. AMPLIFIER

The main job of the i.f. amplifier is to provide selectivity, remove unwanted impulse noise and any other amplitude modulation (a.m.) on the signal. The f.m. detector is included in this section, which as well as converting the frequency modulated signal to audio, provides control voltages for automatic frequency correction (a.f.c.). Automatic gain control (a.g.c.) voltage for the r.f. stage is also obtained from the i.f. amplifier section.

A single integrated circuit IC1 provides all these functions except selectivity, which is obtained by using two 10.7MHz ceramic filters F1, F2, which do not require alignment

which do not require alignment. IC1 is the RCA CA3198E, a later version of the CA3089. This is a monolithic integrated circuit that provides all the functions of a f.m. i.f. system. It includes a three-stage amplifier/limiter with level detectors for each stage, a double-balanced quadrature detector and a low distortion audio amplifier which features a muting circuit. It also has a programmable delayed a.g.c. for the r.f. section. An output voltage with a log. law is available to drive a signal strength meter, ME1, which will show a useful range of inputs from 1 microvolt to 100 millivolts when used with the EF5600 r.f. unit.

An a.f.c. voltage is provided and this is further amplified by transistors TR1 and TR2 so that it can be operated in conjunction with the main varicap tuning voltage. This method ensures that all the r.f. circuits remain correctly tuned to the required frequency. (The other method of only applying a.f.c. voltage

to the oscillator tuned circuit can cause loss of sensitivity due to mistracking of the r.f. tuned circuits with that of the oscillator.)

A single coil L1 is used with the quadrature detector and provides a low distortion signal to the audio section of the IC1. A double-tuned circuit would give lower distortion, but special equipment would be needed to correctly align the two coils—the single-coil circuit can be simply adjusted using the tuning meter.

The output from the audio section (pin 6) ICl is at the correct level for feeding into the stereo decoder.

STEREO DECODER

The stereo decoder is designed around the Texas Instruments SN76115AN phase lock loop stereo decoder IC2.

The composite audio signal from IC1 is fed into IC2 at pin 2. IC2 demodulates the audio difference information from the 38kHz subcarrier contained in the composite audio signal. The 38kHz subcarrier is regenerated using an internal 76kHz oscillator phase locked to the pilot tone, the internal oscillator requiring no inductors. The level of the 19kHz pilot tone in the composite signal is detected and used to automatically switch a stereo/mono switch.

The stereo beacon lamp D1 is switched by a signal appearing at pin 6.

Channel 1 (left) signal appears at pin 4 of IC2 and is fed via C18 to a two-stage low distortion amplifier TR3, TR4.

This provides some amplification and also the correct matching for the low-pass stereo filter F3. This filter removes any unwanted 19kHz and 38kHz signals produced by the decoding process and prevents these beat-

ing with a tape recorder bias oscillator. If this happened, recordings from stereo radio would be almost impossible due to unwanted whistles.

Channel 2 (right) signal appears at pin 5 of IC2 and follows a similar route as Channel 1 to the second input of F3. The circuitry between IC2 pin 4 and F3 involving TR3, TR4 and associated components is thus duplicated—appearing between IC2 pin 5 and the second input of F3, although not shown in the circuit diagram.

In all component lists and layout diagrams duplicated components are distinguished by the suffix "a" for left hand channel and "b" for right hand channel.

The two outputs from F3 are fed to their respective pushbutton switches S13a (left hand channel) and S13b (right hand channel) located on Board B.

Only a single preset potentiometer (VR2) requires adjustment to set the correct frequency of the phase lock for optimum stereo separation.

VARICAP TUNING

The varicap diode circuit consists of two main sections: the manual tuning and the pre-set tuning.

The 14.5V stabilised d.c. supply from the power supply module provides the voltage required for tuning. This supply is fed in via TA3 and applied via R28 to the top end of the manual and preset potentiometers, VR3 to VR8 inclusive. The bottom ends of these potentiometers go via the preset VR10 to earth. VR10 is used to set the voltage at the bottom end of the potentiometer to exactly 3.2 volts.

The a.f.c. control circuit is connected to the junction of R28 and the top ends of the tuning potentiometers.

As the current through TR2 varies due to the a.f.c. voltage from the i.f. section it will cause the voltage at the end of R28 to vary and correct any tendency to drift or errors in tuning, by changing the actual voltage supply to the varicap diodes.

This change in voltage is of course arranged to be in the correct phase. If the tuning voltage goes higher the varicaps will adjust to a lower capacity and therefore the frequency of the tuned circuits will go higher. This change will cause the i.f. frequency to also go higher which will mean that the detector will be off tune. A voltage will occur at its output which will increase the current through TR1 and TR2 and in turn cause the voltage drop across R28 to increase thus lowering the varicap voltage and off-setting the original increase. Similarly with the reverse process.

L.E.D. TUNING INDICATOR

The output of each potentiometer goes to a pushbutton switch and any one can be selected for use. In order that the presets can be correctly adjusted to a wanted station it is necessary to provide some means of showing the correct turning point. An op-amp, IC3b, is used for this. One input of the op-amp is connected to the manual tuning potentiometer VR3 and the other input is connected to the selected preset. The output of the op-amp goes to two l.e.d.s connected in parallel but with reverse polarity and these are connected to

a d.c. supply exactly half the supply rail voltage of the op-amp.

If both inputs of the op-amp are equal, the output will be exactly half of the supply voltage and in theory neither l.e.d. will light up. (In practice some unbalance may cause one to light). Now, by first tuning the manual control to the required station and then selecting a preset, at the same time keeping the manual tune button pressed, the voltage from each will be fed to opposite inputs of the op-amp. Adjusting the preset until the l.e.d.s go out (or just change over) will mean that the preset voltage is the same as the manual tuning voltage and that the pre-set is tuned to the same station.

The l.e.d.s will show if the preset is high or low in frequency relative to the manual tuning potentiometer. Final adjustment is made using the tuning meter as an indicator.

Preset VR9 is provided to adjust the offset voltage of IC3.

The other half of the dual op-amp, IC3a, is used to isolate the r.f. unit from the varicap tuning so that its loading effect does not cause inaccurate settings of the presets. It also provides a low impedance drive voltage for the varicap diodes in the r.f. unit.

Board B

CONTROL UNIT

The lower half of Fig. 1.2a is now to be described. All circuitry in this area is, in reality, duplicated, although

only one channel is shown in the diagram.

Apart from the small bottom left corner section (which is the Pick-up Pre-amplifier) the whole of this lower portion of Fig. 1.2a is the Control Unit. All this circuitry is assembled on Board B, except for the four variable controls and the phono sockets which are mounted on the front and rear panels respectively.

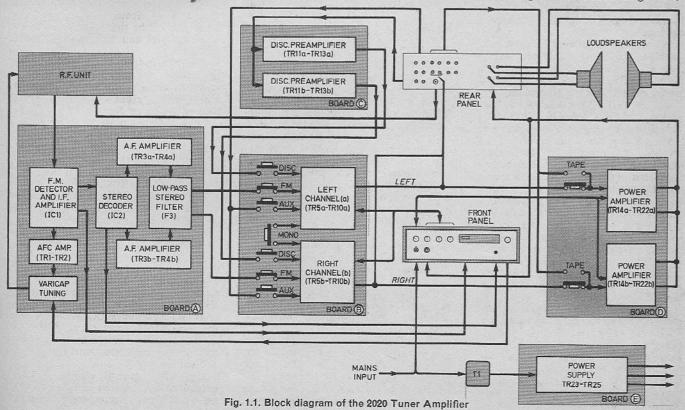
Two auxiliary inputs are provided, SK2 and SK3. Either of these may be used with a crystal or ceramic pick-up as their high input impedance of 1 megohm would provide a reasonable match. These inputs are also suitable for any other signal source whatever its output impedance, providing that the signal is approximately 90mV.

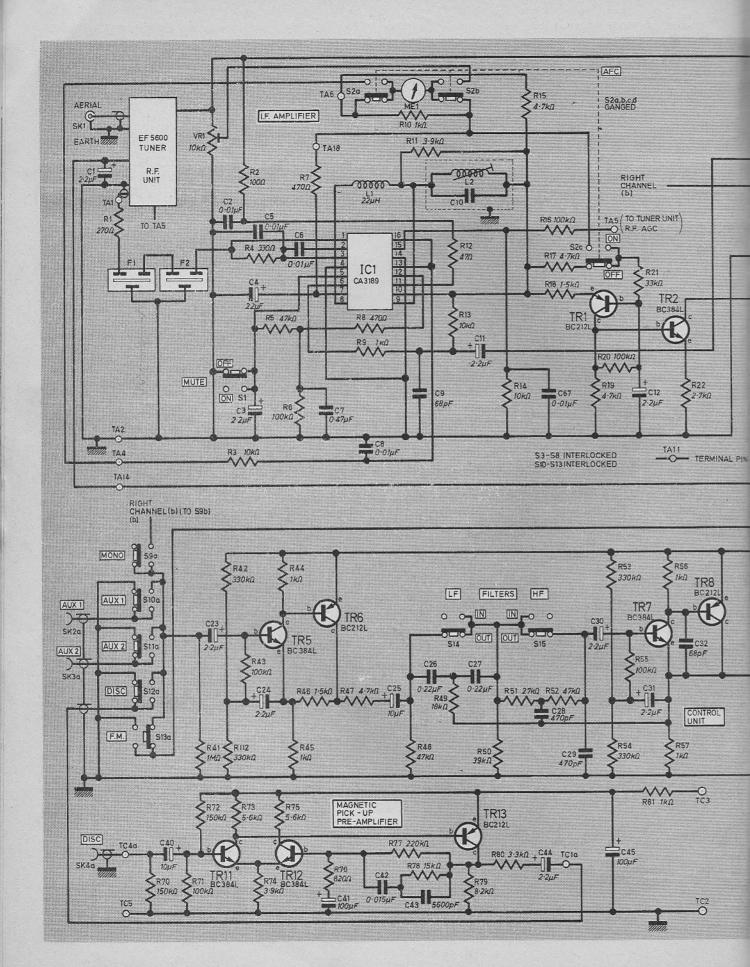
A disc input is provided at SK4 (see Pick-up Pre-amplifier).

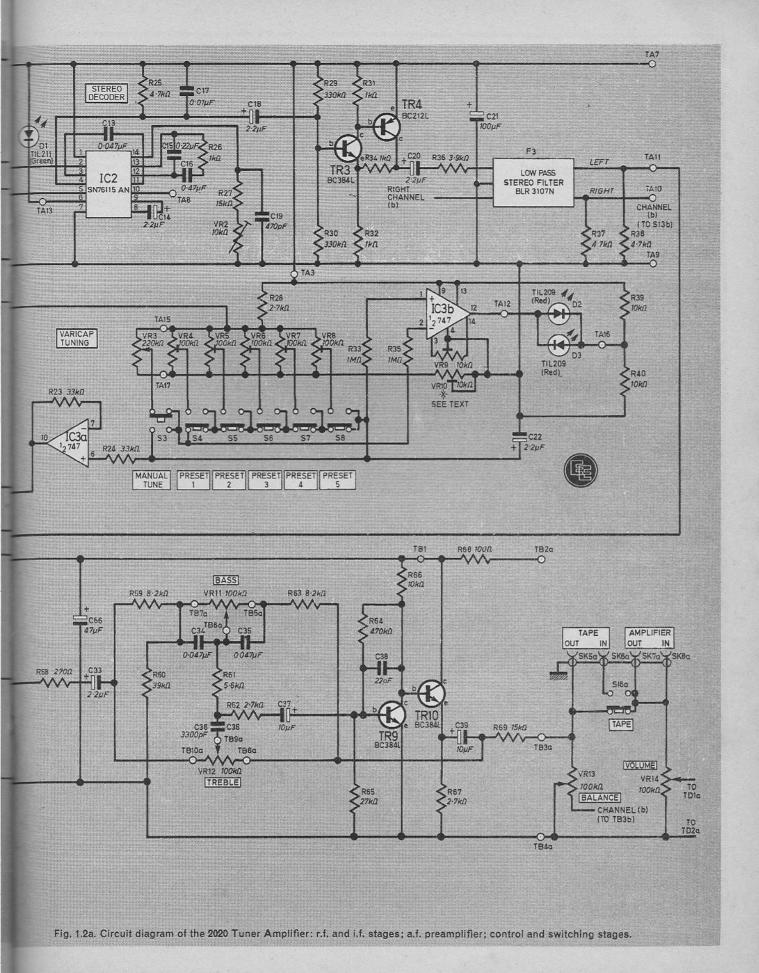
The output from the pick-up preamplifier, along with the AUX inputs from the FM tuner section go to the pushbutton input selector switches S9 to S13 inclusive. All unselected inputs are shorted to earth.

After the required input has been selected it goes to the first stage in the control unit, comprising TR5 and TR6. This is a boot-strapped two-stage amplifier with a high amount of negative feedback. The stage gives around 8dB of gain and has a 1 megohm plus 200pF input impedance and low output impedance.

Following this stage are the highand low-pass filters. These are active filters giving approximately 12dB/ octave slopes. The active stage uses









EE2020

BULK COMPONENTS See page 872

SEMICONDUCTORS

		80	w		-		-20	-01	
ĸ	п	n	т	c	-	n	a	0.0	-1
2	3	•	ы	·	91	ш	*	88.	88

Type		Qty
BC182L-T05	silicon npn	10
BC212L-TO5		13
BC384L-TO5	silicon npn	16
BFY51	silicon npn	2
TIP33A	silicon npn	2
TIP34A	silicon pnp	2

NOTE

Type BC384L—TO5 is a very low noise transistor and has been used throughout the receiver to standardise on types. Type BC184L—TO5 may be used instead with a slight increase in noise.

Most transistors used in the equipment have the suffix TO5. This means that the leads are preformed by the maker to the TO5 pin circle. If devices with a different suffix (or none) are obtained it will be necessary for the constructor to form the leads to suit the TO5 configuration before using.

Diodes

Type	Qty
1N4001 silicon rectifier 1 A	4
TIL209 I.e.d., red	. 2
TIL211 I.e.d., green	1
BZY88C 12V Zener, 400mV	V 1

Integrated Circuits

Type	Qty
CA3189E f.m. i.f. system	
(RCA)	1
SN76115 AN stereo decode	r
(Texas)	1
SN72747 dual op-amp.	1
μA723 voltage regulator	1

PUSHBUTTON SWITCHES

Description	Qty
2-pole changeover	15
(RS type 338-434)	
4-pole changeover	1
(RS type 338-636)	
4-switch latching assembly	y 1
(RS type 338-254)	
6-switch latching assembly	y 1
(RS type 338-614)	

R. F. UNIT

R. F. Unit	EF5600
Stereo Filter	BLR3107N
Choke	220K/22µH
Coil	KACSK 586HM
Tuning Meter	
10.7MHz filters	CFSE/SFE 10.7
	(2 off)
(Available from	n Ambit Ltd.)

FIXED RESISTORS

FIXED	KES	ISIUK	3
4W 5%	High	Stability	Carbon
Film	***		

Value	Quantity
47Ω	1
100Ω	2 3 1
270Ω	3
330Ω	1
470Ω	2
820Ω	4
1kΩ	2 4 23 3 3 7
1.5kΩ	3
2·2kΩ	3
2·7kΩ	7
3·3kΩ	2 7
3.9kΩ	
4·7kΩ	14
5-6kΩ	8
8·2kΩ	6
10kΩ	10
15kΩ	9 2 4 3
18kΩ	2
27kΩ	4
33kΩ	3
39kΩ	4 5
47kΩ	5
82kΩ	2
100kΩ	17
120kΩ	2
150kΩ	4
180kΩ	4 2
220kΩ	2 10
330kΩ	10
470kΩ	2
1ΜΩ	14

₽M 10% carbon

Value	Quantity
2.20	1

1W 5% Carbon

Value	Quantity
1kΩ	2
2.5W 10%	Wirewound
Value	Quantity
0.22Ω	4

25W 10% Wirewound RS type 157-588

Value	Quantit
100Ω	1

POTENTIOMETERS

Open Skeleton Presets, Miniature Horizontal Mounting (RS type 184/5)

Value	Quantity	
2·2kΩ	2	
10kΩ	4	
47kΩ	2	

Open Skeleton Cermet Presets, Miniature Horizontal Mounting RS type 185-432

Value	Quantity
10kΩ	1
10K22	

Ganged Potentiometers \pm 20%, Tracks Matched To 2dB (RS type 161/162)

Value	Quantity
100k Ω log.	1
100kΩ Lin.	2

Single Potentiometers \pm 20%

The state of the s	The state of the s			
Value	Quantity			
100kΩ	1			
220kΩ	1			

Multi-turn Potentiometers, Special Log. Law For Diode Tuning (Ambit type AB47)

Timbit type	77.2	71)
Value		Quantity
100kO		5.

CAPACITORS

Disc ceramic, low voltage

Value	Quantity
0.01 µF	5

Polyester, Mullard type C280

Value	Quantit
0.001 µF	2
0.047µF	7
0-1 µF	2
0.22 µF	8
0.47µF	2

Polystyrene 5% or better; or sub-miniature Plate Ceramic

Value	Quantit
68pF	3
470pF	5
3300pF	2
100pF	5
15pF	2
22pF	- 2
5600pF	2
4700pF	1

Polyester 5%

Value	Quantity
0.015µF	2

Electrolytic, Printed Circuit type

Value	Quantity
2.2 µ F 63 V	22
4.7 µ F 63 V	2
10µF 63V	11
22µ F 63 V	1
100 µF 16 V	5
220µF 63 V	3
47µF 63V	3
22µF 63V	2

Electrolytic, Single-ended

Value	Quantity
4700 µF 63 V	1
2200 uF 63 V	2

Flectrolytic, Double-ended

-10011011101	0 - 0
Value	Quantity
47 µF 63 V	2

two transistors TR7, TR8 with a bootstrapped input to provide a high impedance load for the low-pass filter. Hundred per cent negative feedback is used to keep distortion to a negligible level.

The low impedance output goes to the following tone control stage, which uses a Baxandall circuit with voltage amplifier and emitter follower stages TR9, TR10. Some high frequency roll-off is introduced to limit the frequency response above 20kHz as this helps prevent transient intermodulation distortion by ensuring that the rise time of the control unit is longer than that of the power amplifier.

The output from the tone control stage is fed to the balance control VR13, and to the tape output and tape monitor switch S16. The tape monitor switch selects either the output from the control unit or tape. As the tape input goes directly from this switch to the power amplifier, the tone

controls and filters do not operate on tape replay. However, they are operated on tape record. This method enables a tape to be corrected during recording and means it can be replayed on any amplifier with a flat frequency response.

From the tape monitor switch the signal goes via the "pre-amp out" "main amp in" link to the volume control VR14, which is a dual-ganged potentiometer matched to within 2dB, and ensures a balanced output over a wide range of control settings.

The signal then goes to the power amplifier input. See Fig. 1.2b.

Board C

PICK-UP PRE-AMPLIFIER

A disc input of 47 kilohms impedance is also provided and this will match most magnetic cartridges available at the present time. Its sensitivity is 4 millivolts with an overload limit of 110 millivolts, i.e. approx. 29dB. Pick-ups rated at more than 4 millivolts/cm/Sec may need an external attenuator. As the noise level with reference to 4 millivolts is 67dB a full dynamic range of some 96dB is available. Using a pick-up rated at around 1 to 2 millivolts/cm/sec should be about optimum to make full use of the excellent dynamic range available.

The magnetic pick-up pre-amplifier (TR11 to TR13) uses a differential input configuration. This isolates the pick-up from the effects of any feedback used for R1AA equalisation and enables an almost pure resistive load to be obtained. RIAA equalisation is obtained with an RC network in the negative feedback path and this method ensures low distortion as well as the correct RIAA frequency response. The distortion of the magnetic pre-amplifier alone, is less than 0·1 per cent.

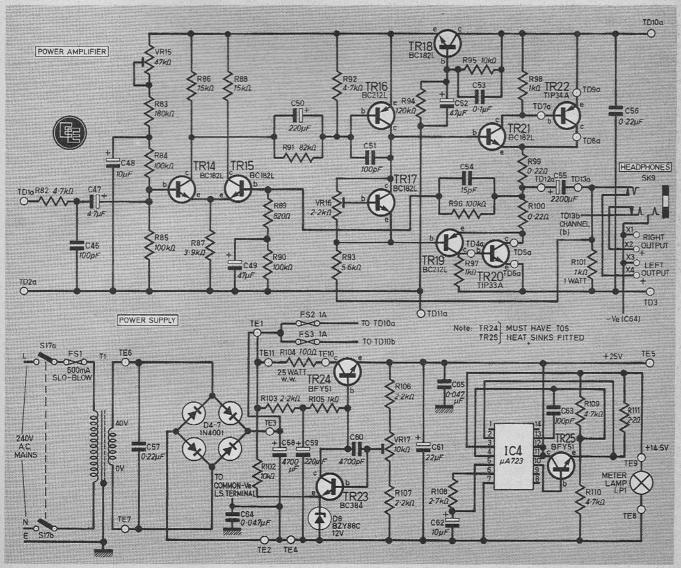


Fig. 2b. Circuit diagram of the 2020 Tuner Amplifier: Power Amplifier and Power Supply stages.

Board D

POWER AMPLIFIER

The power amplifier section of the 2020 is of a well known Texas Instruments design and was chosen because of its excellent performance and reliability. The circuit forms the top half of Fig. 1.2b.

The input signal from the volume control VR14 is fed in at TD1 and applied via a low pass filter comprising R82, C46, which helps prevent radio frequency interference (r.f.i.) and also helps prevent transient intermodulation distortion.

The input stage consists of a longtailed pair TR14, TR15. This arrangement offers the following advantages: (a) Excellent temperature stability on the d.c. level of the output midpoint voltage, since any changes in the base emitter voltage of transistor TR14 due to temperature changes will be cancelled by a similar change in the base emitter voltage of transistor TR15. Also since resistors of similar value are used in the input and feedback paths connected to the bases of the two transistors, any changes in base current requirements of the transistors due to temperature changes produce almost equal off-sets on the two sides of the circuit and prevent any drift of the output mid-

(b) A high impedance input to both sides of the long-tailed pair allows a smaller value capacitor to be used to decouple the negative feedback circuit. Transistor TR18 is an addition to the original Texas circuit. This provides electronic smoothing of the supply line to the early stages and reduces supply line ripple to a neg-

ligible level. It also reduces "switch on" thump as the output voltage from TR18 is only able to increase slowly due to C52 having to charge up, which in turn causes a slow build-up of the mid-point voltage.

Preset VR15 sets the current through the input transistor which in turn sets the mid voltage point of the output transistors. VR16 adjusts the quiescent current.

Both d.c. and a.c. negative feedback is applied to the base of TR15. The action of the circuit is that the d.c. level of the output mid-point changes until the base voltages of the transistors TR14 and TR15 are equal. If the mid-point voltage tends to rise (say) then the base voltage of TR15 will also tend to rise, this will increase its collector current and hence decrease the collector current of TR14. This reduces the collector current of TR16 reducing the voltage drop across R93 and corrects the tendency of the mid-point voltage to rise.

The a.c. feedback applied to the base of TR15 takes the same path as the d.c. feedback, but in this case C49 in effect shorts out R90. The total amount of a.c. feedback is approximately 40dB. As the input long-tailed pair is a subtractive arrangement the feedback signal can be said to be subtracted from the input signal.

A full description of the power amplifier circuit is given in the Texas Instruments book "High Fidelity Audio Amplifier Circuits".

Board E

POWER SUPPLY

The power supply section is shown in the lower half of Fig. 1.2b.

A toroidal type of mains trans-

former is used; this has advantages of the virtual absence of an external magnetic field as well as a low physical profile. The two 0-20V secondaries of T1 are connected in series to provide 0-40V. This feeds a full-wave bridge rectifier D4-D7. The d.c. output from the reservoir capacitor C58 is fed to the power amplifier via fuses FS2 and FS3. Output from C58 also goes to stabiliser circuit TR23, TR24.

A series pass transistor TR24 is used as an emitter follower to provide the stabilised supply. The emitter of TR24 is held at 25V by the action of the regulator transistor TR23. The preset potentiometer VR17 controls the current through TR23 which in turn adjusts the voltage on its collector to the required 25 volts. Any variation in output voltage is fed back via VR17 to the base of TR23 and the negative feedback action will correct and maintain the voltage to that set by VR17. The 25V stabilised supply is taken from the emitter of TR24 to TE5.

To ensure that the voltage to the varicaps is stable enough for varicap tuning a μ A723 voltage regulator IC4 is used to provide the required 14·5 volts. Input to the voltage regulator IC4 is from the 25V stabilised line. The 14·5V regulated output is fed via an emitter follower TR25 to TE9. This double stabilising ensures complete freedom from drift due to mains or supply voltage fluctuations.

The 14.5V line also supplies the pick-up pre-amplifier, the double stabilising ensuring complete decoupling from the power amplifier supply rail and preventing hum and noise entering the pre-amplifier.

To be continued

BRIGHT IDEAS

SLEEVING

Those little sticks with cotton wool on each end are these days most useful for the electronics enthusiast. When mother has finished doing incredible things to baby with "Q Tips" or "Cotton Buds", to name a couple of brand names, salvage them, cut the ends away, and presto, 60 to 70 mm of stiff sleeving—for free.

Even some ice lollies have plastic tubular sticks, so through the summer you can also keep plenty of sleeving in stock whatever the weather—you can ignore the flavours and choose the colour stick that suits your current project!

And don't forget your own electronics bench—Ersin Multicore solder size 5 dispenser has 80mm of transparent plastic tubing inside.

K. Croft, Broadstairs, Kent.

PLUG CONVERSION

I have devised a very simple method of using a 2.5mm earpiece with a 3.5mm socket, thus solving a very old problem.

Take a 3.5mm plug and remove the barrel, cut the connectors to a length of 3mm. Now take a 2.5mm socket, cut off the part shown and solder two thin wires to the contacts. Now screw the socket into the barrel, and solder the wires to the plug contacts.

Finally screw the barrel onto the plug. It is important to ensure the connecting wires are long enough to allow for the twisting they will experience when the barrel is screwed on.

A. R. Jones, Loughborough, Leicestershire.



SOCKET MOUNTED IN 3-5m.m. JACK PLUG



SEMICONDUCTORS

						1211	UK	3			
Type AC107	Price £0.22	Type BC132 BC134	Price £0-18*	Type BD186	Price £0.68	Type BSX20 BSY25	Price £0.18	Type ZTX108 ZTC109	Price £0·10°	Type 2N3054	Price £0:40
AC113 AC118	£0 20	BC134 BC135	£0 18* £0 15*	BD187 BD188	£0.75	BSY25 BSY26	£0-16	ZTC109 ZTX300	£0-10*	12N3055	£0.40
AC117	£0.30	BC136	£6.42*	BD189	£0.78	BSY27	£0.16	ZTX301	£0-12*	2N3391A	£0.20* £0.22*
AC117K AC121	£0-34 £0-20	BC137 BC138	£0·18* £0·32	BD190 BD195	£0.78 £0.90	BSY28 BSY29	£0-18	ZTX302 ZTX303	£0.16*	2N3392 2N3393	£0.20*
AC122 AC125	£0:14 £0:18	BC140 BC141	£0.30 £0.28	BD196	£0 95	BSY38 BSY39	£0.19	ZTX304	£0 20*	2N3394	£0-20*
AC126	£0-18	BC142	£0-22	BD197 BD198	£0.95	BSY40	£0·19 £0·29	ZTX330 ZTX500 ZTX501	£0.15*	2N3402	£0.22* £0.21*
AC127 AC128	£0.18	BC143 BC145	£0.22 £0.46	BD199 BD200	£0.99	BSY41 BSY51	£0-29 £0-25	ZTX501 ZTX502	£0-12*	2N3403 2N3404	£0.21* £0.29*
AC128K AC132		BC147	£0.08*	BD201	£0.80	BSY95	£0·13	ZTX503	£0-12"	2N3405	£0-42*
AC134	£0.20	BC148 BC149 BC150	£0.08* £0.08* £0.20*	BD202 BD201/20	£0.80	BSY95A BRY39	£0-13 £0-45	ZTX502 ZTX503 ZTX504 ZTX531 ZTX550	£0.45*	12N3415	£0.16*
AC137 AC141	£0 · 20 £0 · 22	BC150 BC151	£0·20*	BD203 BD204	£0.80	BU105 BU105/02	£1 -40 £1 -95	ZTX550	£0 16*	2N3416 2N3417	£0.29*
AC141K AC142K		BC152	£0·20* £0·25*	BD203/20 BD205	04 £1 ·70 £0 ·80	BU204 BU205	£1.70	2G301 2G302	£0-22	2N3614 2N3615	£1:00 £1:05
AC151 AC153	£0.20	BC154	£0-19°	BD206	£0-80	BU208	£2-25	2G303	£0.22	2N3616	£1-05
A C153K	£0.30	BC157 BC158	£0.10 £0.10*	BD207 BD208	£1-00	BU208/02	£2-95	2G304 2G306	£0-30 £0-40	2N3646 2N3702	£0.09*
AC154 AC156	£0.20	BC159	£0.10*	BD222 BD225	£0.47	E1222	£0-38	2G308 2G309	£0.38	2N3703 2N3704	£0.08°
AC157	£0-25	BC160 BC161	£0.38	BD232	£0.55	MAT100	£0-19	2G339	£0 · 20	2N3705	£0.07*
AC165 AC166	£0·20 £0·20	BC187	£0.12*	BD233 BD234	£0.48 £0.55	MAT101 MAT120	£0.20	2G339A 2G344	£0.18	2N3706 2N3707	£0.08*
AC167 AC168	£0:20 £0:25	BC169 :	£0-12* £0-14*	BD235 BD236	£0.55	MAT121 MJ480	£0.20 £0.95	2G345 2G371	£0.18	2N3707 2N3708 2N3708A	£0.07*
AC169	£0.20 £0.25	BC170 BC171	£0-10*	BD237	£0.58	MJ481	£1-05	2G371B	£0-12	2N3709	£0.07*
AC171 AC176	£0.18	BC172 :	£0-10*	BD238 BDX32 BDY11	£0.60 £2.29	MJ490 MJ491	£0-95 £1-15	2G373 2G374	£0-18	2N3710 2N3711	£0.07* £0.07*
AC176K AC178	£0.26 £0.25	BC173 BC174	£0·12* £0·15*	BDY11 BDY17	£1 · 36 £1 · 80	MJE340 MJE370	£0-45 £0-68	2G377 2G378	£0.32	2N3772 2N3773	£1-60 £2-50
AC179 AC180	£0.25	BC175	£0.35*	BDY20	£0.80	MJE371	£0-80	2G381	£0-18	2N3819	£0 20
A C180K	£0.24	BC177 BC178	£0-16 £0-10	BDX77 BF115	£0.90 £0.22	MJE520 MJE521	£0.65 £0.72	2G382 2G401	£0.32	2N3820 2N3821	£0-35 £0-60
AC181 AC181K	£0.20 £0.28	BC178 BC179	£0.16	BF115 BF117	£0.50	MJE2955 MJE3055	£0-98 £0-50	2G414 2G417	£0-32 £0-26	2N3823 2N4903	£0.60 £0.15*
AC187 AC187K	£0.18	BC180 BC181 BC182	£0.25 £0.25*	BF118	£0.75	MJE3440	£0-52	2N388	£0.36	2N3904	£0-15*
AC188	£0.16	BC182 BC182L	£0-10* £0-10*	BF119 BF121	£0.75 £0.50*	MP8113 MPF102	£0.52	2N388A	£0.56		£0.15* £0.15* £0.12*
AC188K ACY17	£0.24 £0.32	BC183 BC183L	£0·10*	BF123 BF125	£0-60* £0-50*	MPF104 MPF105	£0.38	2N404 2N524	£0.20	2N4058 2N4059	£0.12° £0.14°
ACY17 ACY18	£0 · 26 £0 · 25	BC184 :	£0-10*	BF127	£0.60* £0.25*	MPSA05 MPSA06	£0-30*	2N527 2N598	£0.50	2N4060	£0-14*
ACY19 ACY20	£0.24	BC184L BC186	£0·10*	BF152 BF153	£0 . 25*	MPSA55	£0-28*	2N599	£8-48	2N4061 2N4062	£0-12*
ACY21 ACY22	£0:28 £0:20	RC197	£0.22	BF154 BF155	£0.22* £0.35	MPSA56	£0.28*	2N596 2N697	£0-13 £0-12	2N4284 9N4285	£0.18*
ACY27 ACY28	£0-24 £0-21	BC208 :	£0.11*	BF156	£0-28	ND120	£0-18	2N698 2N699	£8-12	2N4286 2N4287	£0.18*
ACY29	£0.35	BC209 :	£0·12* £0·11*	BF157 BF158	£0-28 £0-35*	OC19	£0-85	2N706	£0-10	ON 4000	£0.18*
ACY30 ACY31	£0.25 £0.25	RC2101 .	£0.44*	BF159 BF160	£0.35* £0.30*	OC20 OC22 OC23 OC24	£1 -85	2N706A 2N707	±0-48	2N4289 2N4290	£0-18*
ACY34	£0.25 £0.25	BC213L :	£0-11* £0-11*	BF162	£0-30*	OC23	£1-50	2N708 2N711	ED-14	ON 4001	£0.18* £0.18*
ACY35 ACY36	£0.35	BC214 :	£0·12* £0·12*	BF163 BF164	£0.30* £0.50*	OC25	£1 - 35 £1 - 00 £1 - 00	2N717		2N4292 2N4292	£0-18°
ACY40 ACY41	£0-22 £0-25	BC225 ;	£0 · 26*	BF165 BF167	£0-50* £0-24	OC26 OC28	F0-80	2N718 2N718A	£0-50	2N4921 2N4923	£0.55*
ACY44 AD130	£0.28 £0.70	BC227 :	£0·36* £0·16*	BF173	£0-20	OC29 OC35	£0-95	2N718A 2N726 2N727	£0-29	2N5135	£0.10*
AD140	£0.80	20064	£0·16* £0·15*	BF176 BF177	£0.38°	OC36	£0-90	2N743	£0-20	2N5136 2N5138	£0-10"
AD142 AD143	£0.85 £0.75	BC251A :	£0.16*	BF178 BF179	£0.28 £0.30	OC41 OC42	£0-20 £0-22	2N744 2N914	£0-20 £0-15	2N5172 2N5194	£0-14* £0-56
AD149 AD161	£0.60 £0.42	BC301 BC302 BC303	£0.28	BF180	£8-30	0C44 0C45	£0.24	2N918 2N929	£0-30 £0-20	2N5245	£0-48
AD162	£0-42	BC303 BC304	£0.28 £0.38	BF181 BF182	£0-30 £0-30	OC45 OC70	£0-26 £0-24	2N930	£0-18	2N5294 2N5296	£0-34 £0-36
AD/140	62 £0 · 85 £0 · 55	BC327	£0-16* £0-15*	BF183	£0-30	OC71 OC72	£0 24 £0 19	2N946 2N1131	£0-40 £0-18	2N5257 2N5458	£0.32
AF114 AF115	£0 · 21	BC337 4	£0-15*	BF184 BF185	£0-20 £0-20	OC74	£0-24 £0-26	2N1132 2N1302		2N5459	£0-35
AF116	£0 · 21	BC338 : BC440	£0-15*	BF186 BF187	£0.25*	OC75 OC76	£0-30 £0-35	2N1303	£0-18	2N5551 2N6027	£0.86* £0.34
AF117 AF118	£0 · 21 £0 · 40	BC441	£0-30	BF188	£0-40	OC77	£0.50 £0.22	2N1304 2N1305	£0-18	2N6121 2N6122	£0.70
AF124 AF125	£0.30	BC460 BC461	£0.38	BF194 BF195	£0.10* £0.10*	OC81 OC81D	£0.24	2N1306 2N1307	£0.25 £0.25	25301	£0.50
AF126 AF127	£0-30	BC477 BC478	£0.20 £0.20	BF196 BF197	£0.10* £0.12*	OC82 OC82D	£0-24 £0-30	2N1308	£0-30	25302	£0-43
AF139	£0.32 £0.35	BC479	£0.20	BF198	£0.14*	OC83 OC84	£0.26 £0.38	2N1309 2N1599	£0.30 £0.35	25302A 25303	£0-43 £0-56
AF178 AF179	£0-60	BC547 #	E0-12*	BF199 BF200	£0.14* £0.30	OC139 OC140	£1-20	2N1613 2N1711	£0.20	25304 25305	£0.71 £0.80
AF180 AF181	£0-60 £0-58	BC549 4	E0-12* E0-14*	BF202 BF222	£0.90*	OC140 OC169	£1 15 £0-35	2N1889	£0-45	2\$306	£0.80
AF186	£0.50	BC556 4	E0-14*	BF224	£0-17	OC170 OC171	£0.35	2N1890 2N1893	£0.45	2\$307 2\$321	£0.80 £0.57
AF239 AL102	£0.38 £1.20	BC557 #	E0 13* E0 12*	BF240 BF241	£0.17*	OC200	£0.38	2N2147 2N2148	£0.75 £0.70	2\$322 2\$322A	£0-43 £0-43
AL103 ASY26	£1 · 18 £0 · 38	BC559	E0 14°	BF244 BF257	£0.30*	OC201 OC202	£0.95 £1.20	2N2160 2N2192	£1-00	25323 25324	£0.57
ASY27	£0 40	BCY30 BCY31	£0.55	BF258	£0-30	OC203	£0.85	2N2193	£0-38	2S325	£0.71
ASY28 ASY29	£0.38	BCY31 BCY32 BCY33	£0.60 £0.55	BF259 BF262	£0.42 £0.60*	OC204 OC205	£0:90 £1:15	2N2194 2N2217	£0.38 £0.22	25326 25327	£0.71
ASY50 ASY51	£0.30	BCY34	£0.60	BF263	£0.60*	P346A	£0-35	2N2218 2N2218A	£0.22 £0.20		
ASY52	£0.30	BCY34 BCY70 BCY71	£0-15	BF270 BF271	£0.36 £0.31	P397	£0.45	2N2219	£0-20	40311	£0.38
ASY54 ASY55 ASY56	£0-30	BCY72 BCZ10	£0-14 £0-60	BF272 BF273	£0.80 £0.36*	R2008B R2010B	£2.50 £2.60	2N2219A 2N2220	£0-24 £0-20	40316 40317	£0.95 £0.40
ASY56 ASY57	£0-30	BCZ11	£0.60	BF274	£0.38* £0.35*			2N2221 2N2221 A	£0 · 20	40326	£0.40 £0.45
ASY58 ASY73	£0-30	BD115	£0.60 £0.50	BF324 BF336	£0-35	ST140 ST141	£0-15 £0-20	2N2222	£0.20	40346	£0.45
AU104	£0.30 £1.40	BD116	£0.80	BF337 BF338	£0.30* £0.38	TIC44	£0 · 25*	2N2222A 2N2368	£0.20 £0.18	40347 40348	£0-65 £0-80
AU110 AU113	£1 40 £1 40	BD121 BD123	£0.65	BF457	£0:37 £0:37	TIC45 TIP29A	£0.35* £0.40	2N2369 2N2369A	£0.14 £0.14	40360 40361	£0.36
		BD124 BD131	£0.70 £0.38	BF458 BF459	£0.38	TIP29B	£0.52	2N2411	£0 · 25	40362	£0.38
BC107 BC107A	£0.08	BD132 BD131/132	£0-40	BF594 BF596	£0.30* £0.28*	TIP29C TIP30A	£0.50 £0.50	2N2412 2N2646	£0.25 £0.47	40406 40407	£0-45 £0-35
BC107B BC107C	£0.08	BD133	F0-40	BFR39	£0-24	TIP30B TIP30C	£0.60 £0.90	2N2711 2N2712	£0 · 22	40408 40409	£0:52 £0:75
BC108 BC108A	£0.08	BD135	£0.38 £0.35	BFR40 BFR79	£0.25* £0.28*	TIP31A	£0-45	2N2714	£0.22 £0.18	40410	£0.75
BC108B	£0.08	BD137	£0-35	BFR80 BFX29	£0.28*	TIP31B TIP31C	£0.47 £0.49	2N2904 2N2904A	£0.21	40411 40430	£2.70 £0.95
BC108C BC109	£0.08	BD139	£0.40 £0.36	BFX30 BFX84	£0.30	TIP32A	£0-49 £0-51	2N2905 2N2905A	£0-18 £0-20	40476	£1-60 £0-70
BC109B BC109C	£0.08	BD140 BD139/140	£0-36	BFX84 BFX85	£0.22 £0.24	TIP32B TIP32C	£0 53	2N2906	£0-18	40495	£0-80
BC109C	£0.16*	BD155	£0.80	BFX86 BFX87	£0-25 £0-22	TIP41A TIP41B	£0-48 £0-51	2N2906A 2N2907	£0-19 £0-20	40512 40594	£1 -35 £0 -90
BC114	£0-16*	BD176	£0-60	BFX88	£0.22	TIP41C TIP42A	£0.53 £0.53	2N2907A 2N2923	£0-22 £0-15*	40638	£1-10
BC115 BC116	£0.19* £0.19*	BD177	£0-68	BFX90 BFY50	£0.55* £0.16	TIP42B	£0.55	2N2924	£0-15*		
BC116A	£0-19*	BD179	£0.75	BFY51	£0-16	TIP42C TIP2955	£0.57 £0.65	2N2925 2N2926G	£0.09*		
BC117	£0.20*		£0.75 £0.85	BFY52 BFY53	£0-16	TIP3055 TIS43	£0.50 £0.24	2N2926Y 2N2926O	£0.08*		
BC118 BC119	£0.14*	BD182	£0.90	BIP19 BIP20	£0.38	TIS90	£0.22*	2N2926R	£0.08*		
BC120	£0.40	BD183	£0.95	BIP19/20	£0.80	UT46	£0.22	2N2926B 2N3010	£0.65		
BC125 BC126	£0·17* £0·22*		£1 · 10 .	BSX25 BSX19	£1-45 £0-18	ZTX107	£0-10*	2N3011 2N3053	£0-15		
		SE INC	and the same of th							NEW TOWN	-

74 SERIES TTL ICs

Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Туре	Price '	Type	Price
7400	£0.10	7427	£0-24	7472	£0-20	74105	£0-38	74163	£0.73
7401	£0-11	7428	£0.33	7473	£0-25	74107	£0.27	74164	£0.85
7402	£0-11	7430	£0-12	7474	£0:25	74110	£0.45	74165	£0.85
7403	£0-11	7432	£0-22	7475	£0-29	74111	£0.67	74166	£0.95
7404	£0-11	7433	£0-30	7476	£0.25	74116	£0.80	74174	£0.86
7405	£0-11	7437	£0-23	7480	£0-44	74119	£1-18	74175	£0.65
7406	£0 20	7438	£0-23	7481	£0-85	74121	£0.24	74176	£0.74
7407	£0.26	7440	£0-12	7482	£0-60	74122	£0-09	74177	£0.75
7408	£0-13	7441	£0.50	7483	£0-70	74123	£0.49	74180	£0-84
7409	£0-13	7442	£0-54	7484	£0-38	74135	£0-55	74181	£1-60
7410	£0-12	7443	£0.88	7485	£0-68	74141	£0.74	74182	£0.74
7411	£0.17	7444	£0-88	7486	£0-25	74145	£0.62	74184	£1-10
7412	£0-20	7445	£0-35	7489	£1 · 05	74150	£0-95	74190	£1 00
7413	£0-24	7446	£0.65	7490	£0-32	74151	£0.56	74191	£1.00
7414	£0.50	7447	£0-60	7491	£0.95	74153	£0-58	74192	£0-85
7416	£0.26	7448	£0.56	7492	£0-37	74154	£0.08	74193	£1 00
7417	£0.26	7450	£0-12	7493	£0-30	74155	£0.60	74194	£0.69
7420	£0-12	7451	£0-12	7494	£0.50	74156	£0-60	74195	£0-82
7421	£0-20	7453	£0.12	7495	£0-75	74157	£0-60	74196	£0.85
7422	£0-18	7454	£0-12	7496	£0.30	74160	£0.78	74197	£0-95
7423	£0.23	7460	£0.12	74100	£0-92	74151	£0.78	74198	£1-45
7425	£0.19	7470	£0.25	74104	£0.30	74162	£0-78	74199	£1.45
7426	£0.23								

CMOS ICs

Type Price	Type Price	Type Price	Type Price	Type Price
CD4000 £0-15	CD4015 £0-98	CD4026 £1-70	CD4043 £0-93	CD4070 £0-48
CD4001 £0-16	CD4016 £0-50	CD4027 £0-60	CD4044 £0-94	CD4071 £0-23
CD4002 £0.16	CD4017 £0-98	CD4026 £0-98	CD4045 £1-4	CD4072 £0.23
CD4006 £0-98	CD4018 £1-00	CD4029 £1-25	CD4046 £1-30	CD4081 £0-20
CD4007 £0-18	CD4019 £0-55	CD4030 £0-55	CD4047 £1-19	CD4082 £0:23
CD4008 £8-98	CD4020 £1-10	CD4031 £2-20	CD4049 £0-55	CD4510 £1-30
CD4009 £0-58	CD4021 £0.88	CD4035 £1-30	CD4050 £0-55	CD4511 £1-60
CD4010 £0-58	CD4022 £0-90	CD4037 €0-95	CD4054 £1-10	CD4516 £1 40
CD4011 £0-20	CD4023 £0 · 20	CD4040 £0-95	CD4055 £1 40	CD4518 £1 -25
CD4012 £0 · 20	CD4024 £0-80	CD4041 £0-82	CD4056 £1-35	CD4520 £1 25
CD4013 £0-52	CD4025 £0 20	CD4042 £0-82	CD4068 £0-40	

LINEAR ICs

Type Price	Tune Daise	Tuna Briss	Turns Beles	Toma Dales
CA3011 £1-05*		MC1351 £1-40*	Type Price	SH6115 £1-00*
CA3014 £1-70*		MC1456 £1-40*		
CA3018 £0-75°	LM309 £1-50		UA719C £0 · 40°	SN76580£0.75°
CA3020 £1 -70*	LM320-5v £1 50			
CA3028 £1 · 02*				TAA550B
			UA711C £0 · 32*	
CA3035 £1 · 70*		NE536 £3.50°		TAA621A
CA3036 £1 · 35*	LM320-15v	NE515 £3-50*	UA723C £0.45	
CA3042 £1 · 50*	£1-50		72723 £0.45	
CA3043 £1-85*		NE550 £0.55		£2-50"
CA3046 £0 80*		NE555 £0-32		TAA661£1-62*
CA3052 £1 60°		NE556 £0-62	741P £0.23*	TAD100£1-08*
CA3054 £1*35*	LM381 £1.55°		UA747C £0-70*	TBA560 £2-20*
CA3057 £1-50°	LM3900 £0.65*		72747 £0.75°	TB800 £0-80*
CA3081 £1-50*	MC1303L		UA748 £0-35*	TBA810 £1-85*
CA3088 £2:10	£1-48*	NE566 £1-50*	7274 £0.385°	TBA829 £0-80*
CA3090 £4-25*	MC1304 £1 -90°	NE567 £1-80*	745P £0-35*	TBA920R
CA3123 £1 90*	MC1310 £0-95*	UA702C £0 -46*	SH760134	£3-40*
CA3130 £0-93	MC1312 £1-50*	72702 £0.48*	£1.75°	TCA270S
CA3140 £0-90	MC1330 £1 -20*		SH76023£1 -75*	
LM301 £0-39*	MC1350 £1 · 20*		SH6110 £1 50*	

DIODES

Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Туре	Price	Type	Price
AA119	£0.03	BAX13	£0.07	BY164	£0.51	OA10	£0.05	SD10	£0-06
AA120	£0-08	BAX16	£0.08	BY175	£0-75*	OA47	£0.08	SD19	£0.06
AA129	£0-08	BY100	£0.22	BY206	£0.30	OA70	£0.05	1634	£0.07
AAY30		BY101	£0.22	BYZ10	£0-45	OA79	£0-13	IN34A	£0.07
AAZ13	£0-15	BY105	£0.22	BYZ11	£0.45	OA81	£0.16	IN914	£0-08
BA100	£0.10	BY114	£0.22	BYZ12	£0.45	OA85	£0-16	IN916	£0.06
BA102	£0-32	BY124	£0.22*	BYZ13	£0.40	OA90	£0-07	IN4143	£0.06
BA148	£0-15	BY126	£0.15*	BYZ15	£0.41	OA91	£0-07	1544	£0-06
BA154	£0.12	BY127	£0.16*	BYZ17	£0.38	OA95	£0.07	15920	£0.06
BA155	£0.14	BY129	£0-16	BYZ18	£0.36	OA182	£0.13	The second	
BA173	£0-15	BY130	£0-17*	BYZ19	£0.36	OA200	£0.08		
BB104	£0.15	BY133	£0.21"	OA5	£0 60	OA202	£0.08		

TRIACS

2 amp Volts 100 200 400	TO5 Case No. TR12a/100 TR12a/200 TR12a/400	Price £0-31 £0-51 £0-71	10 Amp Volts 100 200 400	TO48 Case No. TR110a/100 TR100a/200 TR100a/400	Price £0.77 £0.92 £1.12
6 Amp Volts 100	TO66 Case No. TR16a/100	Price £0:51	10 Amp Volts 400	TO220 Plasti No. TR100a/400p	c Case Price £1-12
200	TR16a/200 TR16a/400	£0.61	BR100	DIACS	£0.20

ORDERING

Do not forget to state order number and your name and ad-dress.

V.A.T.

Add 12½% to prices marked* 8% to those unmarked items marked † are zero rated.

P&P 35p unless otherwise stated

BI-PAK CATALOGUE

NEW EDITION NOW AVAILABLE

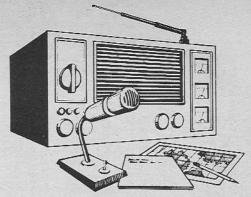
Send for your copy of our revised catalogue and price list NOW! It contains 127 pages packed with literally hundreds of semiconductors, components and our famous range of BI-KITS audio modules.

ONLY 65p POST FREE

DEPT. EE.12, P.O. BOX 6, WARE, HERTS.
SHOP 18 BALDOCK ST., WARE, HERTS.
AT OPEN 9 to 5.30 MON-SAT.

Electronics. Make a job of it

Enrol in the BNR & E School and you'll have an entertaining and facinating hobby. Stick with it and the opportunities and the big money await you, if qualified, in every field of Electronics today. We offer the finest home study training for all subjects in radio, television, etc., especially for the CITY AND GUILDS EXAMS (Technicians' Certificates); the Grad, Brit, I.E.R. Exam; the RADIO AMATEUR'S LICENCE; P.M.G. Certificates; the R.T.E.B. Servicing Certificates; etc. Also courses in Television; Transistors; Radar; Computers; Servo-mechanisms; Mathematics and Practical Transistor Radio course with equipment. We have OVER 20 YEARS' experience in teaching radio subjects and an unbroken record of exam successes. We are the only privately run British home study College specialising in electronics subjects only. Fullest details will be gladly sent without



Become a Radio Amateur.

Learn how to become a radio-amateur in contact with the whole world. We give skilled preparation for the G.P.O. licence.

Brochure without obligation to:

British National Radio & Electronic School

P.O. Box 156, Jersey, Channel Islands.

NAME

EEL12/78 Block caps please

Get kitted out for winter.

Heathkit electronics kits are perfect for the winter evenings. There are hundreds of things you can make yourself, with easy-to-follow instructions

ADDRESS

There are kits for the home or car, and there's a whole range of computers and peripherals too.

And for a thorough and practical understanding of the principles of electronics, there's a complete

> range of educational courses and experimenter-trainers. Full details are in the Heathkit catalogues. Send the coupon now.



Soldering iron worth \$4.50. Full details when you send the coupon.

There are Heathkit Electronics Centres at Tottenham Court Road, London (01-636 7349) ester (Gloucester 29451)









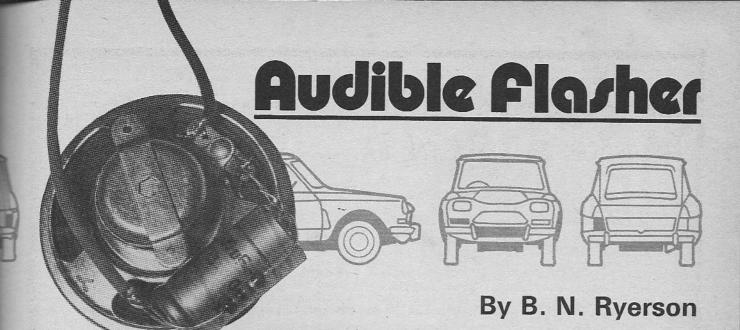
To: Heath (Gloucester) Ltd., Dept. , Bristol Road, Gloucester, GL2 6EE. Please tick the literature you want and include the appropriate amount in postage stamps. 🗆 Heathkit Catalogue only (enclose 20p). 🗆 16 page 🛭 Computer Brochure only (enclose 20p).

Address

EE12/78

Hegistered in England, number 606177.

Everyday Electronics, December 1978



IN MANY cars on the roads there is no indication, save just a bulb, to alert the driver that his indicators are working correctly. This simple add-on unit to be described here does just that by emitting a loud click with each flash of the indicators.

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

The unit is simplicity itself in operation, and the circuit diagram is shown in Fig. 1. Each time the warning lamp receives a pulse from the flasher unit, part of it is passed to C1. This capacitor

All IIIIIIII approximate cost £1.20

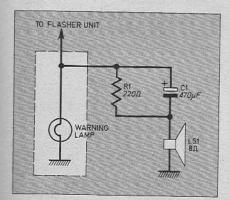


Fig. 1. Circuit diagram of the unit. The wiring shown inside the dotted box is the existing car wiring.

charges up, in doing so it will produce a loud click in the speaker.

In the interval between pulses the capacitor is discharged through R1, ready to charge up again on the next pulse.

CONSTRUCTION

As there are few components, point to point wiring is used. First of all decide where to mount the the speaker. A position somewhere behind the dashboard is suitable, and it can be mounted with glue, or metal brackets. The capacitor and resistor are both mounted on the speaker in some convenient position and glued in place. The diagram of Fig. 2 shows the components opened out for clarity.

Leads long enough to reach the flasher unit and a convenient point on the car chassis are connected as shown.

Some experimenting may be required to find suitable values for the capacitor and resistor to give

COMPONENTS

Resistor

R1 220 Ω $\frac{1}{4}W \pm 10\%$

Capacitor

C1 470µF 16V elect.

Miscellaneous

LS1 8 ohm 50mm speaker Connecting wire.

Shop Talk page 857

a resonably loud click, and so as not to load the flasher unit. The values given should prove suitable in most cases,

The unit has been installed in the author's car for some time now and does its job effectively. It is always audible and the click is less offensive than some electronic whine.

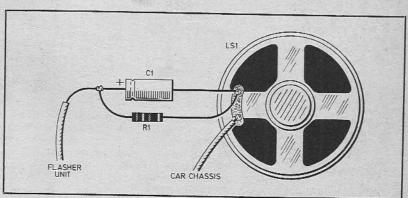


Fig. 2. Wiring details. The speaker can be mounted in any convenient position behind the dashboard. All wiring is point to point using stranded connecting wire. For positive earth systems, reverse the polarity of C1.



OST of us scribbling chaps are fascinated by etymology, and when a few months ago I was asked by the Editor of *The Educationalist*, if I would write a series of articles on "Learning Electronics" the first thing I did was to find out exactly what the word meant. I quote "Electronics is a branch of Electrical Engineering dealing with the theory, design and application of apparatus based on the flow of electrons outside ordinary conductors in which Ohm's laws is valid"

Fifteen years ago that was an apt description, but the term is now used so widely that it would appear, that, "The tail is wagging the dog" and it and it would not suprise me, if future scholars reverse this definition and say "That Electrical Engineering is a branch of Electronics".

Setting a New Course

I was delighted to read in the Sunday Times recently, that if the appropriate examining board approves there will be a new O-level course in electronics tried out in schools this year. I quote "The experiment reflects growing concern that schools are failing to prepare children for a world in which electronics will dominate part of their lives"

It appears that of the 40,000 children in London who took C.S.E. only 461 took a paper in electronics which is just over 1 per cent. One lecturer said that in his opinion children should be given plenty of electronic projects to build as an aid to their learning. He can say that again, and I would add also, make EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS compulsory reading.

In The Bag

One sees a lot of amusing things happen if they stand behind a counter all day. Normally it is my staff who man the front line, but occasionally on a busy day I get pressed into service.

I remember several years ago when we had one of those Mullard Valve Testers and on a Saturday it was guite usual to have a line of customers each with a bag full of valves to be tested. The explanation was simple enough. The night before the television had broken down. So next day off would come the back, out would come all the valves and they would come to us to help find the culprit.

We had to get rid of it in the end as it was too time consuming. So their next ploy was to make a list of all the valves in the set (any number up to 20) come in and buy a complete new set. They would then go home and find the trouble by a process of elimination, come back on Monday morning with nineteen valves and expect you to take them back and refund their money! No wonder some of us wound up on the analyst's couch! Needless to say we soon squashed that one too!

Even so I still find it hard to keep a straight face when someone comes in with a small paper bag and tips the contents out on the counter and says "Have you anything like that?" "That" usually being something that was originally a half-watt resistor, charred to a cinder and in about four pieces.

Being a whimsical chap, I would dearly love to have some burnt and broken resistors, so I could whip one out, present it to the customer, while saying "Yes certainly Sir, here you are!"

CROSSWORD No 10 BY D.P.NEWTON

CLUES ACROSS

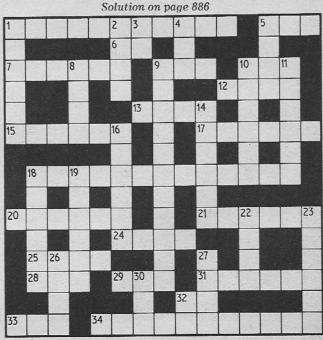
- 1 Storm fear is potentially a changer (Anag.)
- 5 A tiny morsel
- 6 Sin without the nineteenth
- 7 His physical laws are very forceful
- Way beyond the usual vibration rate
- 10 Senior citizen
- 12 Better than half-wave rectification
- 13 A reverse rail which tells untruths
- 15 A.C. waveform left its autograph
- 17 To use up
- 18 Half an insulator
- 20 Repaired
- 21 The head blanked out the tape
- 24 A mite out of a transistor
- Electrical snakes?
- 28 Less and yet more than none
- 29 The males are in the omen
- 31 Wet, short-life oscillations
- A wizard in every dozen 33 Once a radio call of extreme distress

34 Oscillations which are not quite with it in a rectangular sort of way

CLUES DOWN

- 1 Devices for inducing electrical resonance
- An expensive punishment from a nife cell (Anag.)
- 3 Not off
- 4 Ohm gives us a short wait (Anag.)
- 5 Reverse the lead for a fair
- 8 Lathe waste, clipped a bit
- Singularly a transistorised ioin
- Mismatching might reduce 10 it
- 11 A flattish sort of transistor?
- 14 A mains repair turned down?
- 16 Crack the signal
- Two speakers who sound things out in depth
- 19 A handy unit
- 22 Mighty small
- 23 One-track mind devices
- 26 Some can't make them meet

- 27 Dad's old cutting tool? 30 Get the bird from EBC
- 32 A NOR gate does not give us the option



FAST AND EASY FAST AND EAS

Complete the Circuit at Breadboard'78

Lektrokit have made sure that, no matter how often you go'round the exhibits at Breadboard '78, you'll keep coming back to Stands D8 and D9. "Completing the circuit" every time.

Because Lektrokit-as only Lektrokit could-have combined their vast array of components with those of AP Products Inc to bring you the most comprehensive range of breadboarding and testing devices on earth.

Nowhere else at Breadboard '78 will you see everything you're likely to need all in one place, all in one go, and at the right price.

If you can't get to Breadboard '78 contact us for more details and the name of your nearest Lektrokit dealer and take a look at how much you can get for how little.

Lektrokit Breadboards FROM £3.25, inc p & p and VAT

Hole for hole, top value! Lektrokit Breadboards are modular, so they can be linked together to form any size. With a pitch of 0.1", even the smallest breadboard—217L—can accept 8, 14, 16 or 18 pin Dil devices. You just take a component, choose a hole, and push it in.

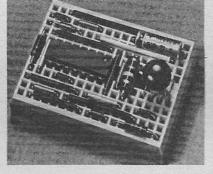
Model No.	Contacts	Price, each
217L	170	£3.25
234L	340	£5.75
248L	480	£6.65
264R	512	£6.65
264L	640	£8.32

(All prices include packing, postage and VAT)

Lektrokit IC Test Clips FROM £3.08 inc p & p and VAT

Eleven models, from TC-8 to TC-40 to fit all DIP sizes. Prices from £3.08 for the TC-14, £3.25 for the TC-16, etc.

Test clip grips IC's without slipping or shorting between pins—makes testing IC's on boards easier, aids removing and inserting DIP's without damage. Each IC pin can be brought up to a convenient contact post for test leads or probe

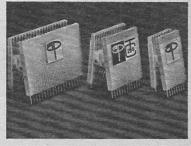


Lektrokit Super Strip SS2

ONLY £11.05 inc p & p and VAT
Super Strip accepts ALL DIP's— as
many as nine 14-pin at a time— and/or TO-5's and discrete components. With interconnections of any solid wire up to 20 AWG.
Super Strip has 840 contact points,

combining a power/signal distribution system with a matrix of 640 contacts in groups of 5. Distribution system has eight bus-bars, each with 25 contact points.





Lektrokit All-Circuit Evaluator FROM £12.53 inc p & p and VAT

'ACE" in the hole for home constructors and project builders who do things faster and easier! No laying out circuit diagrams, printed circuit boards, soldering everything together, trouble-shooting, making mods, then chucking it and starting the whole time-consuming business all over again

With ACE, you just plug in components and make connections with ordinary 22-gauge solid wire. No soldering. You can build any working project complete, as fast as you could lay out a circuit diagram before.

Seven ACE models altogether—with from 728 to 3,648 contacts. IC capacity (all 14-pin DIP's) from 9 to 36. Buses from 2 to 36. Posts from 2 to 4. Prices from £12.53 including packing and postage and VAT.

Lektrokit's policy is the right product, whatever the project, at the right price. And it's backed by a nationwide network of retailers.

Send for the name of the dealer nearest you—plus a FREE full-colour catalogue. And, if you can, see and try out the great Lektrokit range at Breadboard '78—from Nov. 21 to Nov. 25 at Seymour Hall, Seymour Place, London.



	To Lektrokit Limited, London Road, Reading, Berks, RG6 1AZ. Tel. Reading (0734) 669116/7
	Please send me the name of my nearest Lektrokit dealer—plus FREE catalogue.
-1	Please supply the following (list items required)
-8	
	I enclose P.O./cheque for £
	(Allow 28 days for delivery. All prices above include packing, postage and VAT).
A	Nama
100	Name/

COMPLETES THE CIRCUIT

RADIO WORLD

By Pat Hawker, G3VA

SOME years ago an American telecommunications expert told an international audience of engineers that they should concentrate less on exotic new systems and more on "POTS"—the Plain Ordinary Telephone Service. The subsequent history of the attempt to establish the Picturephone video-telephone service served to prove his point.

International Broadcasting Convention

At the recent IBC78 at the Wembley Conference Centre I could not help being reminded of "POTS" but this time translated as the "plain ordinary television & sound" services. So many of the sessions seemed to be taken up with optimistic accounts of complex new systems that have yet to establish that they are what listeners and viewers really want.

Of course, it is entirely right and proper that the broadcasting organisations should be looking ahead and investigating new systems, but at the same time they need to make sure that they give equal or greater weight to those developments which could and should improve their "ordinary"

At IBC78, for example, little or no attention was paid in the technical sessions to the electronic news gathering (ENG) revolution that has taken over news operations in the States while still bogged down in the UK. On the other hand, who now really believes that s.s.b. (single-sideband) broadcasting is likely in the next decade? Or that wideband multiplexed p.c.m. (pulse code modulation) digital sound broadcasting is really going to occupy the v.h.f. channels when they are vacated by 405-line television? Or that there will be a dedicated network of traffic information stations in the near future.

And should people be developing medium-wave station identification systems that, if adopted, would make it impossible ever to implement medium-wave a.m. stereo?

The slow growth of Teletext is an ever present reminder of the chicken-and-egg situation of advanced micro-electronics: prices drop only when there is mass-demand, but mass-demand can hardly develop while prices are high. Optional Teletext subtitling could be a boon to hearing-impaired viewers—but then so could a

simple electrically-isolated output socket for headphones, and there are still precious few of these (although some firms can supply headphone adaptors for those who require them).

The Phase-locked Goldfish

Surround-sound and quadraphony appeal to many enthusiasts but has been described as likely to benefit initially only "a minority of a minority of a minority" on the grounds that even today v.h.f./f.m. reception attracts only a minority of listeners and stereo broadcasting only a minority of those.

Indeed one of the fundamental problems in audio is that nobody has yet unravelled all of the mysteries of the deceptively simple ear. For instance there are two crucial phenomena that cannot be explained satisfactorily: directional hearing and sound analysis. Nobody can really account for the capability of some people to distinguish pitch so accurately.

Surprisingly it seems possible that the solution to this particular mystery may emerge from current studies of the common goldfish. Work at the Loyola University of Chicago suggests that frequency discrimination may in part stem from a natural form of "phase-locking" in the nerve fibres of auditory system: if this proves really to be the case then a natural extension of the theory may help crack wide open the long-lasting mysteries of how we detect an off-pitch performer.

Down-to-earth satellites

Paradoxically one of the new developments at IBC78 that seemed welcomely down-to-earth was the future application of space satellites to broadcasting. The Japanese NEC/NHK 12GHz domestic receiver with its compact dish aerial that can even be set up indoors was there to be examined; so was the IBA transportable "up-link" 14GHz station with 2.5m trailer-mounted dish that enabled ITN to put out a newscast from Wembley via the OTS satellite stationed above Africa.

In the conference sessions the detailed plans for the Arab 2.5GHz community system (which should be operational by the early 1980s) were unfolded. Domestic satellite systems for television and sound distribution are already in full operational use in Canada, the USSR and the USA.

But it was disappointing to find that many of those directly concerned with planning space broadcasting seemed to have so little knowledge of the alternative "aerostat" systems based on tethered balloons carrying aerials and transmitters at heights up to about 20,000ft. A number of such systems are currently planned in Africa and Asia, although there have apparently been a series of teething troubles that have delayed their operational use. But basically the technique seems a good one.

Sunspot joys

The high level of sunspot activity expected over the next few years gives the radio amateur and short-wave listener a rare (and possibly even unique) opportunity to sample longdistance reception and transmission on h.f. in their most satisfying form. Not only during the long hours of darkness when signals on 14 and 15MHz can be expected to come through rather than fading out but also the outstanding daylight reception possible on the 26MHz broadcasting band (which may one day be used for satellite sound broadcasting), the crowded 27MHz citizen's band direct from the United States and above all on the wide open 28MHz amateur band.

In good conditions even low-power stations with simple aerials can come through from thousands of miles away as though they were local stations. By the end of September good signals were coming through from Asia and North and South America and conditions should peak around November and then again around February and March, 1979. I find myself working many of the Russian "RA" prefixes which represent "technician v.h.f." licences and cannot be heard on the bands below 28MHz.

Crossword No. 11-Solution

4	R	A	N	5	2F	30	R	⁴ M	E	R		5D	0	T
U			U.S.		61	Ν		0			No	E		
7N	E	W	87	0	N		⁹ U	Н	F		18	Α	11p	
E			U		E		N			17	U	L	L	
R			R			13/	1	Α	14		T		Α	
15	1	G	N	E	190		T		Œ	X	ρ	E	Ν	D
					E		U		F		U		A	
	185	E	194	1	C	0	N	D	U	C	1	0	R	
	T		0		0		C		5					
381	E	N	D	E	D		T		Œ	R	ZÃ	S	E	20
	R		U		ZE	M	1	T			T			1
	垄	SE	L	S			0		À		0			0
	ඵ	N	E		34	聖	N		3D	A	M	P	E	D
		0				M		30	Z					E
35	0	S		3\$	Q	U	A	R	E	W	A	V	E	S

15-240 Watts!

HY5

Preamplifier

The HY5 is a mono hybrid amplifier ideally suited for all applications. All common input functions (mag Cartridge, tuner, etc) are catered for internally. The desired function is achieved either by a multi-way switch or direct connection to the appropriate pins. The internal volume and ione circuits merely require connecting to external potentiometers (not included). The HY5 is competible with all I.L.P. power amplifiers and power supplies. To ease construction and mounting a P. C. connector is susplied with each pre-amplifier.

FEATURES: Complete pre-amplifier in single pack—Multi-function equalization—Low noise—Low distortion—High overload—Two simply combined for stereo.

APPLICATIONS: HI-FI—Mixers—Disco—Gu.lar and Organ—Public address

SPECIFICATIONS:
INPUTS. Magnetic Pick-up 3mV; Ceramic Pick-up 30mV; Tuner 100mV; Microphone 10mV; Auxiliary 3.00mV; input impedance 4.7KQ at 1kHz.

OUTPUTS. Tape 100mV; Main output 500mV R.M.S.

ACTIVE TONE CONTROLS. Treble ± 12dB at 10kHz; Bass ± at 100Hz.

DISTORTION. 0.1% at 1kHz. Signal/Noise Ratio 88dB.

OVERLOAD. 38dB on Magnetic Pick-up. SUPPLY VOLTAGE ± 16-50V.

Price £6: 27 + 78p VAT P&P free.

HY30 15 Watts

HY50 25 Watts into 80

into 80

The HY30 is an exciting New kit from I.L.P. It features a virtually indestructible I.C. with short circuit and thermal protection. The kit consists of I.C., heatsink, P.C. board. 4 resistors, 6 capacitors, mounting kit, together with easy to follow construction and operating instructions. This amplifier is Ideally suited to the beginner in audio who wishes to use the most undendance. FEATURES: Complete Kit—Low Distortion—Short, Open and Thermal Protection—Easy to

APPLICATIONS: Updating audio equipment—Guitar practice amplifier—Test amplifier—

SPECIFICATIONS:

OUTPUT POWER ISW R.M.S. into 80: DISTORTION 0-1% at 1-5W. INPUT SENSITIVITY 500mV. FREQUENCY RESPONSE 10Hz-16kHz—3dB. SUPPLY VOLTAGE ± 18V.

Price £6-27 + 78p VAT P&P free.

The HYSO leads I.L.P.'s total integration approach to power amplifier design. The amplifier features an integral heatsink together with the simplicity of no external components. During the past three years the amplifier has been refined to the extent that it must be one of the most reliable and robust High Fidelity modules in the World. FEATURES: Low Distortion—Integral Heatsink—Only five connections—7 amp output transistors—No external components.

APPLICATIONS: Medium Power Hi-Fi systems—Low power disco—Gultar amplifier SPECIFICATIONS: INPUT SENSITIVITY 500mV

SPECIFICATIONS: Medium Power Hi-Fi systems—Low power disco—Guitar amplifier SPECIFICATIONS: INPUT SENSITIVITY SOOmV OUTPUT POWER 25W RMS into 8Ω LOAD IMPEDANCE 4-16Ω DISTORTION 0·04% at 25W 316NAL/NOISE RATIO 75dB FREQUENCY RESPONSE 10Hz-45kHz—3dB. SUPPLY VOLTAGE ± 25V SIZE 105 50 25mm Price £8 18 + £1·02 VAT P&P free

HY120

60 Watts into 80

HY200

120 Watts into 8Ω

HY400

240 Watts into 4Ω

POWER SUPPLIES The HY120 is the baby of I.L.P.'s new high power range, Designed to meet the most exacting requirements including load line and thermal protection this amplifier sets a new standard in modular design.

FEATURES: Very low distortion—Integral heatsink—Load line protection—Thermal protection—Five connections—No external components

APPLICATIONS: Hi-Fi—High quality disco—Public address—Monitor amplifier—Guitar and

organ
SPECIFICATIONS
INPUT SENSITIVITY 500mV.
OUTPUT POWER 60W RMS Into 80 LOAD IMPEDANCE 4-160 DISTORTION 0.04% at 60W at 1kHz
SIGNAL/NOISE RATIO 90dB FREQUENCY RESPONSE 10Hz-45kHz-3dB SUPPLY VOLTAGE ±25V

±25V SIZE 114 50 85mm Price £19·01 + £1·52 VAT P&P free.

The HY200 now improved to give an output of 120 Watts has been designed to stand the most rugged conditions such as disco or group while still retaining true Hi-Fi performance.

FEATURES: Thermal shutdown—Very low distortion—Load line protection—Integral heatsink—No external components

—No external components
APPLICATIONS: Hi-Fi—Disco—Monitor—Power slave—Industrial—Public Address
SPECIFICATIONS
INPUT SENSITIVITY 500mV
OUTPUT POWER 120W RMS into 8Ω LOAD IMPEDANCE 4-16Ω DISTORTION 0-05% at 100W
at 14Hz.
SIGNAL/NOISE RATIO 96dB FREQUENCY RESPONSE 10Hz-45kHz-3dB SUPPLY VOLTAGE
4-45V SIZE 114 50 85mm

Price £27:99 + £2:24 VAT P&P free.

The HY400 is I,L.P's "Big Daddy" of the range producing 240W into 401 lt has been designed for high power disco address applications. If the amplifier is to be used at continuous high power levels a cooling his recommended. The amplifier includes all the qualities of the rest of the family to lead the market as a true high power his-fidelity power module.

FEATURES: Thermal shutdown—Very low distortion—Load line protection—No external

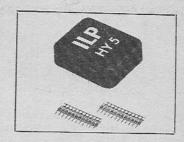
components.

APPLICATIONS: Public address—Disco—Power slave—Industrial

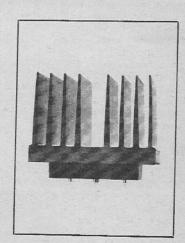
SPECIFICATIONS: FUBIC address—Disco—Fower stave—industrial
SPECIFICATIONS
OUTPUT POWER 240W RMS into 4Ω LOAD IMPEDANCE 4-18Ω DISTORTION 0-1% at 240W SIGNAL NOISE RATIO 94dB FREQUENCY RESPONSE 10Hz-45kHz-3dB SUPPLY VOLTAGE

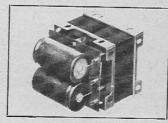
INPUT SENSITIVITY 500mV SIZE 114 100 85mm Price £38-61 + £3-09 VAT P&P free.

PSU36 suitable for two HY30's £6-44 plus \$1 p VAT. P/P free. PSU36 suitable for two HY50's £8-12 plus £1-02 VAT. P/P free. PSU76 suitable for two HY20's £41-58 plus £1-17 VAT. P/P free. PSU30 suitable for one HY20's £41-58 plus £1-17 VAT. P/P free. PSU36 £5-54 £ £2-03 VAT. B1 £0-48 + £0-06 VAT.









TWO YEARS' GUARANTEE ON ALL OUR PRODUCTS

I.L.P. ELECTRONICS LTD., CROSSLAND HOUSE, NACKINGTON CANTERBURY, KENT, CT4 7AD.

I.L.P. ELECTRONICS LTD.,

GROSSLAND HOUSE, NACKINGTON, GANTERBURY, KENT. CT4 7AD. Tel: (0227) 64723.

Regd No. 1032630.

Please Supply ———————————————————————————————————		
I Enclose Cheque Please debit my Acce	Postal Orders ss account Ba	Money Order ☐
Account number —— Name and Address —		
	Signature	

MAINS TRANSFORMERS

All these have 230/240v All these have 230/240v		narv		
	Ant Litt	Our Ref.	Price	Post
Voltage 1v	2 amp	TM 1	£1.94	40p
2-4v	5 amp	TM 2	£1-62	45p
4v	7amp	TM 32	£2.70	60p
6v .	amp amp	TM 3	85p	40p 40p
6-5v	3 amp 200 mA	TM37 TM 21	£1 62	40p
6-5v 6-5v-0-6-5v	100 mA	TM 21	£1 62	40p
6-5v-0-6-5v	750 mA	TM 7	£2.16	45p
6·3v-0-6·3v	100 mA	TM 33	£1 62	40p
6-3v	2 amp	TM 4	£1 - 89 £1 - 62	50p 40p
8-5v	1 amp	TM 12 TM 12	£1 62	40p
8.5v+8.5v sep, winding	1 amp	TM 5	£1.62	45p
90	35 amp	TM11	£2.70	50p
9v	5 amp	TM 38	£3.24	60p
10v	25 amp	TM 15	£4.86 £3.78	£1 · 25 £1 · 25
10v-0-10v	4 amp	TM 50 TM 15	£4-86	£1 · 25
10v-0-10v 12v	12½ amp	TM 9	£1.05	50p
12V 13v	100 mA	TM 21	£1 62	40p
13v	# amp	TM 7	£2.16	50p
12v	1 amp	TM 10	£1-89	50p
12v-0-12v	50 mA	TM 19 TM 41	£1-62 £3-24	40p 50p
12v-0-12v	1 amp 2 amp	TM 41 TM11	£2.70	50p
15v tapped 9v 17v	1 amp	TM 12	£1.62	50p
18v	amp	TM 13	£1-90	50p
20v	1 amp	TM 14	£1.62	50p
20v (with 6v ± amp)	2 amp	TM 50	£3.78	£1.25
20v	6 amp	TM 46 TM 15	£4:32 £4:86	£1 · 25 £1 · 25
20v 20v-0-20v	12‡ amp 6 amp	TM 15	£4.86	£1 -25
20V-U-20V 24v	1½ amp	TM 16	£2-12	60p
24v 24v	2 amp	TM 17	£2.70	60p
24v+2v 7 amp	2 amp	TM 39	£2.97	70p
24v	4 amp	TM 40	£3.78 £2.43	80p 60p
25v 26v	1½ amp 2 amp	TM 18 TM 39	£2.43	60p
26v 30v	8 amp	TM 15	£4-86	£1 25
37v	37 amp	TM 34	£31 86 e	enquire
40v	3 amp	TM 46	£4-32	£1 .25
40v	5 amp	TM 48	£5-02	£1 25
40v	6 amp	TM 15 TM 48	£4.86 £5.02	£1 25 £1 25
40v-0-40v 50v & 6-3v	2½ amp 2 amp	TM 22	£4.86	£1 25
50v & 6-3v 50v	8 amp	TM 29	£11 65	£1.75
60v tapped 40v & 20v	2 amp	TM 46	£4.32	£1 25
70v	4.5 amp	TM 24	£7.02	£2-50
75v and 63v	3 amp	TM 23	£8·10	£2-00
75v	4 amp	TM 24 TM 24	£7-02	£2.50
80v tapped 70v & 75v 80v centre tapped	4 amp 2½ amp	TM 48	£5.02	£1.25
100v	1 amp	TM 25	£7.02	£1.75
100v-0-100v	1 amp	TM 25	£7-02	£1.75
200v	1 amp	TM 25	£7-02	£1.75
250v-0-250v & 6·3v	50 mA	TM 36 TM 36	£3-78 £3-78	£1.00
000v 500v	100 mA 50 mA	TM 36	£3.78	£1.00
500v 260v	60 mA	TM 26	£3 24	£1.00
1000v	60 mA	TM 43	£6.50	£2.00
4 kv	5 mA	TM 49	£4.05	70p
5 kv	5 mA	TM 30	£7-02	£1.00
8 kv	5 mA	TM 45	£4-05	£1.00

10 mA TM 31 £10-26 £2-00 8-5 kv Full range of Mains to 120v A Jto transformers available.

Pot Cores. We have now received our delivery of Ferrox pot cores. These are ex unused equipment. They contain the bobbins but of course these have to be wound and you would have to unwind. Three pairs available.

	Diameter	Thickness	Price	
FX 2243	4-5 cm	3-0 cm	81	1 - 3
FX 2242	3-5 cm	2-3 cm		per pair
FX 2240	2-5 cm	1.6 cm	60	i
	iscounts apply.			

EX 2242 3.5 cm 2.3 cm 70 per pair FX 2240 2.5 cm 1.6 cm 60 per pair FX 2240 2.5 cm 1.6 cm 60 per pair FX 2240 2.5 cm 1.6 cm 60 per pair FX 2240 2.5 cm 1.6 cm 60 per pair FX 2240 2.5 cm 1.6 cm 60 per pair FX 2240 2.5 cm 1.6 cm 60 per pair FX 2240 2.5 cm 1.6 cm 60 per pair FX 2240 2.5 cm 1.6 cm 2.6 cm 2.

MINI-MULTI TESTER



Amazing, deluxe pocket size precision moving coil instrument— jewelled bearings—1000 opy—mirrored scale.

11 instant ranges measure:—
DC voits 10, 50, 250, 1000.
AC voits 10, 50, 150, 1000.
DC amps 0-1 mA and 0-100 mA Continuity and resistance 0-150K ohms.

Comminity and resistance 0-1004 ohms. Complete with insulated probes. leads, battery, circuit diagram and instructions. Unbelievable value only £6-50+50p post and insurance.

MULLARD UNILEX

A mains operated 4+4 stereo system. Rated one of the finest performers in the stereo field this would make a wonderful gift



this would make a wondering the for almost anyone in easy-togasemble modular form accomplete with a pair of Plessey
speakers this should sell at about £30—but due to a special
bulk but and as an incentive for you to buy this month we
offer the system complete at only £15 including VAT and
postage.

42 HOUR TIMERS VENNER

As illustrated with sun correction made for G.P.O. phone boxes used perfect £2.95 20 amp switching contacts.

SHORTWAVE CRYSTAL SET

Although this uses no battery it gives really amazing results. You will receive an amazing assortment stations over the 19, 25, 29 metre bands. Kit contains classis front panel and all the parts £1 94—crystal earphone 55p including VAT and



SOUND TO LIGHT UNIT

Add colour or white light to your amplifier. Will operate 1, 2 or 3 lamps (maximum 450W). Unit in box all ready to work. £9 95.



BREAKDOWN PARCEL



Four unused, made for computer units containing most useful components and these components unlike those from most computer panels, have wire ends of usable length. The transistors for instance have leads over tong—the diodes have approx. Y leads.

List of the major components is as follows:—17 assorted transistors—38 assorted dlodes—60 assorted resistors and condensers—4 gold plated plugs in units which can serve as multipin plugs or as hook up boards for experimental or quickly changed circuits (note we can supply the socket boards which we made to receive these units). The price of this four unit parcel is £1 including VAT and post (considerably less than value of the transistors or dlodes alone). DON'T MISS THIS SPLENDID OFFER.

TANGENTIAL HEATER UNIT



£5.95 + £1.50 P & P

A most-efficient and quiet running blower-heater by Solatron—same type as is fitted to many famous name heaters—Comprises mains induction motor—long turbo fan—spilt 2 kw heating element and thermostatic safety trip—simply connect to the mains for Immediate heat—mount in a simple wooden or motal case or mount direct onto base of say kitchen unit—price £4-95 post £1-50 control switch to give 2kw. 1kw, cold blow or off available 80p extra.

2 k.w. model made in metal case with control switch £12-00

MOTORISED DISCO SWITCH

With 10 amp change-over switches. Multi-adjustable switches are rated at 10 amps. This would provide a mag-nificent display. For mains operating. Switch model £5-25. 10 switch model £5-75. 12 switch model £5-75. 12



FLUORESCENT TUBE

INVERTOR For camping -car repairing -



RELAYS

12 volt two 10 amp changeover plug in 95p.
12v three 10 amp changeover plug in £1-28.
12v two changeover miniature wire ended
95p. 12 volt open single screw fixing two 10
amp changeovers 85p. 12 volt open three 10
amp change overs £1-25. Latching relay mains
operated 2 c/o contacts £2 11. Mains
operated three 10 amp changeovers open
type one screw fixing £1-25. Many other
types with different coil voltages and contact
arrangements are in stock, enquiries invited.



Terms: Prices include Post & VAT. But orders under £6.00 please add 50p to offset packing. Bulk enquiries-Please Phone for Generous Discounts 688 1833.

J. BULL (ELECTRICAL) LTD (Dept. E. E.), 103 TAMWORTH RD.,

CROYDON CR8 1SG

Our monthly Advance Advertising Bargains List gives details of bargains arriving or just arrived—often bargains which sell out before our advertisement can appear—it's an interesting list and it's free—just send S.A.E. Below are a few of the Bargains still available from previous

| Ilnes. | Pot Cores. These are ex-unused equipment. They contain the bobbins. Three sizes available. | Diameter | Diamet

FX 2243 4-5 cm 3-0 cm 310 per pair FX 2242 3-5 cm 3-0 cm 310 per pair FX 2242 3-5 cm 3-0 cm 310 per pair FX 2240 2-5 cm 1-6 cm 60p) per pa

whole £10-50. Machines with unbroken outer cases £12-50 and finally machines with very good, new looking outer cases £14-50. Post £2-00 per machine less case, others £2-50."

Wall Mounting Thermostat. The Satchwell room stat. This will handle mains heaters up to a total of £2-50 and is settable for normal air temperatures between 30-80°F. Sultable also from greenhouse control. Nicely finished in white enamel. Also has a cover to prevent interference with control setting. Price £3-00.

10 r.p.m. Motor with 230v mains coil, not like the usual of these geared motors, this has a good length of £" shaft price. £3-00 + 20p.

Can Anyone Help US? We are looking for fairly large quantities of the items listed below. If you have any stock yourself or can put us on to a reasonably priced supplier we would be obliged. 7-Segment displays common anode red or green.

E2Y88C5V6 Zener.

TIL209 red i.e.d.s.

Soldercon pins.

0-1 inch matrix Veroboard 52 holes × 46 strips.

0-1 inch matrix Veroboard 52 holes × 34 strips.

CA3130 TC. Operational amplifier 1C.

MPF102. Transisting for VDU's, oscilloscopes, computers and most instruments. If you know of any surplus pleases and most instrument made originally for the GPO, rather old design but still we feel will fill an urgent need. Basically the operation of this depends upon a Mercury motor which revolves clockwise or anti-clockwise depending upon whether he batteries are charging or discharging. A pointer shows the state of charge of the batteries at any time. Also fitted within the instrument are auxiliary contacts which could be used to set off alarms like lamps, etc. Price £5-95.

Resettable Fuses (thermal trips). Two mew types have come in, one made by ETA is a 6 amp model which is mounted through a single hole rather like a volume control. This is suitable for 250 volts AC or 24 volts DC. Price £4p.

Disc Motor, mains operated. This is very thin in fact less than ½" thick and only approx. 2" dia. Spindle revolves at 250 rpm and the spindle which is approx. 132" dia. pushes th

Price £3·35.

4 Hour Motor, beautifully made by Sangamo. This is 200-240v mains driven motor with gearbox together in one housing, size approx. 12" dia. by 12" deep. If you are contemplating making a 24 hour switch with a lot of on/offs, then this is obviously the motor. Price £1·89.



SMALL cabinets for electronic equipment are easily and cheaply made from readily-available materials. They can also be improvised from other containers, such as tobacco tins, or electricians' switch boxes. Of course, if you wish you can purchase one of the many standard plastic and metal cabinets which can be obtained from components stockists.

—But it's not the same as building your own!

This article deals with the cheapest home-constructed and improvised cabinets, suitable for the smaller types of equipment, up to the size of a portable radio.

HARDBOARD

The common hardboard is the cheapest do-it-yourself cabinet material, and one of the easiest to work with. It is often obtainable from timber merchants and do-it-yourself shops as "offcuts", with the advantage that quite narrow strips, down to about an inch wide, are still quite useful for small cabinet construction but generally go cheaply in the shops because they are too narrow for most household jobs.

Hardboard has no grain and is easily cut with a wood saw. If kept dry it is an excellent insulator and can be used for circuit boards. (the "outdoor" variety of hardboard, which is waterproofed with an oily substance, is even better.)

GLUING

Small hardboard boxes can be made simply by gluing pieces of hardboard together at the edges (Fig. 1). It is easiest first to cut the top, bottom and end pieces and glue them to form a short openended "tube". Front and rear panels can be added later. Alternatively, you can make a "tray" by

starting with the back panel and gluing four sides to it.

Almost any type of adhesive can be used but a good general-purpose type is the so-called "impact" adhesive, available as Evo-Stik Impact Adhesive or Dunlop Thixofix. The instructions on the tube tell you to coat the mating surfaces with the glue then let them dry for about 15 minutes, then press them together, whereupon they stick.

The trouble with this method is that it is difficult to make any adjustments once the surfaces are brought into contact. You may find it easier just to let the surfaces get tacky then bring them together, when they can still be slid over one another. Used this way the glue needs to be left to dry for a few hours but this is advisable anyway.

FINISHES

Hardboard has a rough side and a smooth side, and you can use it "rough side out" or "smooth side out" according to taste. The ordinary non-oiled kind can be tinted with a dye or coloured ink, and the rough side gives a more even colour. The smooth side can be covered with "Fablon" adhesive plastic film which is available in a variety of decorative finishes.

If you want to paint hardboard it will suck up the paint like blotting paper unless you give it a coat of "size" first.

Hardboard is also available with a decorative plastic film bonded to one or both surfaces. Plain finishes are good for front panels, and the lighter colours can be marked with waterproof ink for calibrating controls.

It is often advantageous to use a front panel of a thinner material than hardboard, which can be too thick to accommodate some switches and potentiometers. Aluminium sheeting and laminates such as Formica are best suited for front panels.

To make the front panel easily removable stick small pieces of square-section wooden beading to the inside of the box to provide pillars to insert screws through the front panel, Fig. 1.

THIN-WALLED BOXES

When the entire box is to be made of Formica or some other thin-walled laminate sheeting this cannot be glued by its own edges because there is just not enough width to the edges to give a strong join. So use corner braces. These are just bits of square-section beading ("moulding") which costs about 3p per foot (or 10p per metre) from timber merchants.

Quarter-inch (6mm) square beading is suitable for small cabinets and three-eighths inch (9 or 10mm) for larger ones. (Other shapes of beading such as quadrant or half-square may look better but they provide less target area for fixing screws.) A suitable construction is shown in Fig. 2.

CUTTING LAMINATES

The best method of cutting the laminate sheets is with a hacksaw or a tenon saw but the professional way is the score-and-snap method. This is rather like glass-cutting, but a lot easier.

The line of cut is marked with a deep scratch through the decorative surface and the material is then snapped along the score mark.

There is a standard type of scoring knife designed for the job. It is made by fitting a hooked blade, called a Stanley scoring knife blade, to one of the same maker's Type 199 handles. (These are the handles which also accept the ubiquitous trimming knife blades, which are NOT suitable for scoring laminates.)

A deep scratch is made by repeated scoring along the line of cut, which must be straight and must go right across the sheet from one side to the other. The scored sheet is placed on a firm, level surface, with the scored (decorative) side up. The piece to be cut away is then bent upwards along the score mark while the rest of the sheet is pressed down on the level surface. Eventually it breaks, often with a loud crack.

The broken edge may be a bit rough but can be smoothed off with glass paper or a file. Once you have learned the knack (preferably by practising on scrap material) is becomes very quick and easy.

METAL BOXES

The two-ounce square tobacco tin is a godsend to the electronics enthusiast since it is big enough to house many small circuits and to provide screening as well (see our *Mini Module* series).

More clumsy and heavy, but still useful, are the galvanised steel "boxes" used to mount switches in walls. Lids (front panels) can be cut from aluminium sheeting which, like Formica and hardboard,

is also obtainable as cheap offcuts.

Metal cabinets are useful for audio circuits where the signals are small, since if earthed they then screen out stray mains voltages which can cause hum. Note that they are of no use for

radio receivers with ferrite rod aerials because they screen out the radio signals as well!

INPUTS AND OUTPUTS

Many cabinets require connections to the outside world. Mains leads should be brought in through holes fitted with rubber grommets to prevent chafing of the insulation. Inside the box the mains flex should be anchored firmly by means of a clamp or clip, preferably insulated. If the cabinet is of metal it should be connected to the Earth lead of a three-core mains cable (usually coloured with green and yellow stripes in the UK).

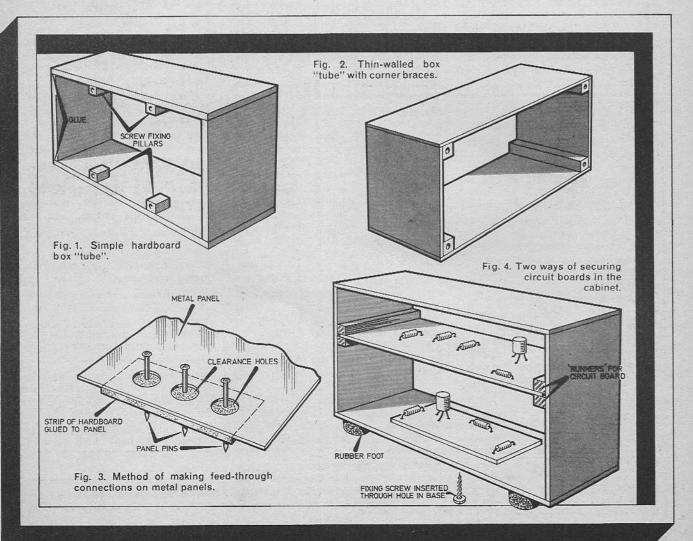
Where signals are taken into or out of the cabinet and standard plugs and sockets are not available several makeshift types of lead-through connectors can be used. When the panel is metal these lead-throughs must be insulated. Fig. 3 shows a cheap and simple way to do this.

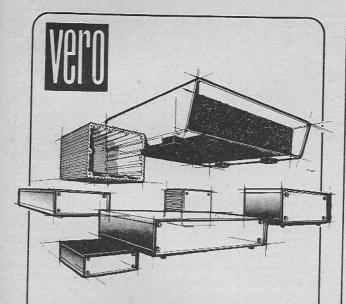
With hardboard panels, pins or screws can be driven straight through. Laminate board is rather too thin to hold pins firmly and in any case holes must be drilled in it to allow the pins to pass. It, too, can be thickened up by sticking strips of hardboard behind it.

Ordinary bolts can also be used as lead-throughs, fixed by a nut on each side of the panel. Earth-tags on the inside make handy soldering points.

FIXING CIRCUIT BOARDS

It is often tempting to use the back of the panel or the bottom of the box as a "breadboard" for mounting components. In many cases, however, it is better to construct the circuit on its own separate board so that it can be removed for servicing or modification. Some method of holding it in place is then needed. Fig. 4 shows two simple but effective arrangements.





Our new 1978 catalogue lists a whole range of metal cases to house all your projects. And we've got circuit boards, accessories, module systems, and plastic boxes - everything you need to give your equipment the quality you demand. Send 25p to cover post and packing, and the catalogue's

VISIT US AT BREADBOARD STAND E6 VERO ELECTRONICS LTD. RETAIL DEPT.

Industrial Estate, Chandlers Ford, Hants. SO5 3ZR Telephone Chandlers Ford (04215) 2956

HANIMEX

Electronic

LED Alarm Clock

Thousands sold

METAG OFFER 5 FUNCTIONAL LCD

Hours, mins, secs, month, date, auto calendar, backcalendar, back-light, quality metal bracelet.

£8 · 65

Guaranteed same day despatch

THOUSANDS SOLD SLIM CHRONO

- 6 digit 11 functions * Hours, mins, secs * Day, date, day of week
- week.

 * 1/100, 1/10, secs.
 10 × secs, mins.

 * Split and lap modes

 * Back light, auto
- Back light, auto calendar.

 Only 8mm thick.
 This same watch is being sold for £22.00 in newspaper and magazine special offer ads.

Metac Price £12.65



Very slim, only

Guranteed same day despatch Guaranteed same day despatch £8.65 GUARANTEED SAME DAY DESPATCH

Dept. E

* All prices include VAT and carry 12 month written guarantee, with our 10

day money back assurance.
All watches sent 1st class post.
Shops open 9.30-6.00 daily.

Metac Electronics has been selling digital quartz watches probably longer than any other company in the UK. We carry a very wide range of models and our shops stock most watch batteries. Fitting is free and this service is open to all.

× 60mm). Weight: 1-43 lbs (0-65 kg).

Feature and Specification

† Hour/minute display.

† Large LED display with p.m. and alarm
on indicator
† 24 Hours alarm with on-off control
† Display flashing for power loss
indication
† Repeatable 9-minute snooze
† Display bright/dim modes control
Size 5-15 × 3-93 × 2-36 (131mm × 100mm
× 80mm).

PLEASE ADD 30p P & P ALL ORDERS Barclay & Access welcome Phone or Send Card Number METAC Electronics & Time Centre



67 HIGH STREET DAVENTRY, NORTHANTS Tel: (032 72) 76545

327 EDGWARE ROAD LONDON W2 Tei (01) 723 4753



For a merry musical Christmas an electronic musical door chime which can play 24 different tunes!



Plays: Greensleeves God Save the Queen Rule Britannia Land of Hope and Glory Oh Come All Ye Faithful Oranges and Lemons Westminster Chimes' Sailor's Hornpipe Beethoven's "Fate Knocking" The Marseillaise

Wedding March

Cook House Door The Stars & Stripes* Beethoven's Ode to Joy William Tell Overture Soldier's Chorus Twinkle, Twinkle Little Star Great Gate of Kiev Maryland Deutschland über Alles Bach Colonel Bogie *These tunes play longer if the push button is kept pressed.

- * A great introduction to the fascinating world of microcomputers.
- * Save pounds on normal retail price by building yourself.

The CHROMA-CHIME is exclusively designed by

To CHROMATRONICS, River Way,	Harlow, Essex, U.k
Please send Chroma-Chime Ki including VAT and post and packin PLEASE USE BLOCK CAPITALS	ts at £15.95 each
Name	
Address	
	EE
l enclose cheque/PO value f or debit my ACCESS/BARCLAYCA	

Signature

N.B. The CHROMA-CHIME is also available, fully assembled, price £24.95 inc VAT and post and packing.

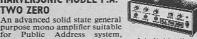
Please allow 7-21 days for delivery.

SUPERSOUND 13 HI-FI MONO AMPLIFIER



superb solid state audio amplifier. Brand new components throughout. 5 silicon transistors plus 2 power output transistors plus 2 power output transistors in push-pull. Full wave rectification. Output approx. 13 watts r.m.s. into 8

Output approx. 13
watts r.m.s. into 8
ohms. Frequency response 12Hz 30KHz ±
3db. Fully integrated
separate Volume. Bass boost and Treble cut controls.
Suitable for 8-15 ohm speakers. Input for ceramic or
crystal cartridge. Sensitivity approx. 40mV for full
output. Supplied ready built and tested, with knobs,
escutcheon panel, input and output pluss. Overall
size 3° high × 6° wide × 7‡ deep. AC 200/250V.
HARYERSONIC MODEL P.A
TWO ZERS.



An advanced solid state general purpose mono amplifier suitable for Public Address system, Disco; Guitar, Gram., etc. Features 3 individually controlled inputs (each input has a separate 2 stage preamp). Input 1, 15mv into 47k. Input 2, 15mv into 47k. (suitable for use with mic. or guitar etc.). Input 3 200mv into 1 meg. suitable for gram. tuner, or tape etc. Full mixing facilities with full range bass & treble controls. All inputs plug into standard jack sockets on front panel. Output socket on rear of chassis for an 8 ohm or 16 ohm speaker. Output in excess of 20 watts R.M.S. Very attractively finished purpose built cabinet made from black vinyl covered steel, with a brushed anodised aluminium front escutcheon. For ac mains operation 200/240v. Size approx. 124° w. × 5° h. × 7½° d. Special introductory Price 228° 00+22° 50 carr. & pkg. Mullard LP1159 RF-IF Module 470 kHz £2.25+ Special introductory Price £28·00 + £2·50 carr. & pkg. Mullard LP1159 RF-IF Module 470 kHz £2·25+ P.&P. 20p. Full spec. and connection details supplied. Pye VHF/FM Tuner Head covering 88-108 M/Hz. 10·7 M/Hz 1.F. output, 7-8 Volt + earth. Supplied pradigned, with full circuit diagram with precision-geare FM gang and 323Pf + 323Pf A.M. Tuning gang only £3·15+ P. & P. 35p.

STEREO DECODER SIZE 2" × 3" × ±" re

STEREO DECODER SIZE 2° 3° × ½° ready built. Pre-aligned and tested for 9-16V neg. earth operation. Can be fitted to almost any FM VHF radio or tuner. Stereo beacon light can be fitted if required. Full details and instructions (inclusive of hints and tips) supplied. £6-00 plus 20p. P. & P. Stereo beacon light if required 40p extra.

MAINS OPERATED SOLID STATE AM/FM STEREO TUNER



 99° d approx. LIMITED NUMBER ONLY at £28.00 + £1.50 P. & P.

MAINS TRANSFORMER
Pri. 0-110 and 240. Sec. 28v at 1·8 amps. Also tapped at 12v · 3 amp. Overall size 24"h × 34"w × 24"d. £2·50 + £1·00 P. & P.

10/14 WATT HI-FI AMPLIFIER KIT
A stylishly finished monaural amplifier with an output
of 14 watts from 2 EL84s in push-pull. Super reproduction of both music and speech with negligible hum, duction of both music and speech with negligible hum. Separate inputs for mike and gram allow records and announcements to follow each other. Fully shrouded section wound output transformer to match 3-15 \(\Omega\$ speaker and \(2 \) independent volume controls, and separate bass and treble controls are provided giving good lift and cut. Valve line-up \(2 \) EL84s, ECC83, EF86 and EZ80 rectifier. Simple instruction booklet \(25p + SAE (Free with parts). All parts sold separately. ONLY \(\Sigma 14.50 P. & P. \(\Sigma 1.40 \). Also available ready built and tested \(\Sigma 19.00 P. & P. \(\Sigma 1.40 \). Also available ready

ONLY \$14-30 P. & P. £1-40. Also available ready built and tested £19-00 P. & P. £1-40.

"POLY PLANAR" WAFER-TYPE, WIDE RANGE ELECTRO-DYNAMIC SPEAKER
Size 114" × 144\(\frac{1}{2}\) Y 1\(\frac{1}{6}\) deep. Weight 19oz. Power handling 20W r.ms. (40W peak). Impedance 8 ohm only. Response 40H-20kHz. Can be mounted on ceilings, walls, doors, under tables, etc., and used with or without baffle. Send S.A.E. for full details.
Only \(\frac{2}{8}\) 8-40 each \(+\) p. \(\frac{1}{6}\) p. (one 90p. two \(\frac{1}{6}\) 1-10.
Now available in either 8" round version or 4\(\frac{1}{6}\) x 8\(\frac{1}{6}\) rectangular. 10 watts RMS 60Hz-20KHZ \(\frac{2}{6}\) 5-25 \(+\) P. \(\frac{1}{6}\) P. (one 65p. two 75p).

"TTEREO MAGNETIC PRE-AMP. Sens. 3mV in for 100mV out, 15 to 35V neg. earth. Equ. \(\pm \) 1dB from 20Hz to 20KHz. Input impedance 47K. Size 1\(\frac{1}{6}\) x 2\(\frac{1}{6}\) x 5\(\frac{1}{6}\) + 20p P. \(\frac{1}{6}\) P. \(\frac{1}{6}\) P. A. P.

2" PLASTIC CONE HF TWEETER 4 ohm, \(\frac{2}{6}\) - 50 per matched pair + 50p P. \(\frac{1}{6}\) P. \(\frac{1}{6}\) P.

HARVERSONIC SUPERSOUND 10 + 10 STEREO AMPLIFIER KIT

HARVERSONIC SUPERSOUND

10 + 10 STEREO AMPLIFIER KIT

A really first-class Hi-Fi Stereo Amplifier Kit. Uses 14 transistors including Silicon Transistors in the first five stages on each channel resulting in even lower noise level with improved sensitivity. Integral pre-amp with Bass, Treble and two Volume Controls. Suitable for use with Ceramic or Crystal cartridges.—instructions included. Output stage for any speakers from 8 to 15 ohms. Compact design, all parts supplied including drilled metalwork, high quality ready drilled printed circuit board with component identification clearly marked. Smart brushed anodised aluminium front panel with matching knobs, wire, solder, nuts. bolts—no extras to buy. Simple step by step instructions enable any constructor to build an amplifier to be proud of. Brief specification: Power output: 14 watts r.m.s. per channel into 5 ohms. Frequency response: 43dB 12-15,000 Hz. Bass boost approx. to ±12dB. Treble cut approx. to —16dB. Negative feedback 18dB over main amp. Power requirements 35v. at 1-0 amp. Overall Size 12°w, × 8°d, × 2½°h. Fully detailed 7 page construction manual and parts list free with kit or send 25p plus large S.A.E.

AMPLIFIER KIT £13-50 P. & P. 80p (Magnetic input components 33p extra)

POWER PACK KIT £25 p. & p.

SPECIAL OFFER—only £23-75 if all 3 items ordered at one time plus £1-25 p. & p.

CABINET £5.50 P. & P. 95p SPECIAL OFFER—only £23.75 if all 3 items ordered at one time plus £1.25 p. & p. Full after sales service Also avail. ready built and tested £31.25. P. & P.£1.50.

Also avail. ready built and tested £31 · 25. P. & P. £1 · 50.

HARVERSONIC STEREO 44

A solid state stereo amplifier chassis, with an output of 3-4 watts per channel into 8 ohm speakers. Using the latest high technology integrated circuit amplifiers with built in short term thermal overload protection. All components including rectifier smoothing capacitor, fuse, tone control, volume controls, 2 pin din speaker sockets & 5 pin din tape rec./play socket are mounted on the printed circuit panel, size approx. 9½ × 2½ × 1² max. depth. Supplied brand new & tested, with knobs, brushed anodised aluminium 2 way escutcheon (to allow the amplifier to be mounted horizontally or vertically) at only £9 · 00 plus 50p P. & P. Mains transformer with an output of 17v a/c at 500m/a can be supplied at £1 · 50 + 40p P & P if required. Full connection details supplied.

HA34 3 Valve Audio Amp. 4½ w. output ready built and HA34 3 Valve Audio Amp. $4\frac{1}{2}$ w. output ready built and tested £8 $50+\pm1\cdot40$ P. & P. Also HSL 'FOUR' amplifier kit. £8 $\cdot00+\pm1\cdot40$ P. & P.

All prices and specifications correct at time of press and subject to alteration without notice.

HARVERSON SURPLUS CO. LTD.

(Dept. E.E.) 170 MERTON HIGH ST., LONDON, S.W.19. Tel.: 01-540 3985

A few minutes from South Wimbledon Tube Station.

Open 9.30-5.30 Monday to Friday. 9.30-5 Saturday. Closed Wednesday.

PLEASE NOTE: P. & P. CHARGES QUOTED APPLY TO U.K. ONLY. SEND SAE WITH ALL ENQUIRIES.

BUILD A SYNTHESISER!

SPECIAL SKILLS NO SPECIAL EQUIPMENT

REQUIRED



Using Dewtron (Reg'd) PROFESSIONAL MODULES

Over 20 different electronic modules to select what YOU want to build a synthesiser; simple or complex. Start simple and add to it as you can afford. New attractive prices for the long-popular, welltried range of Dewtron synthesiser and other effects modules

Send 25p for Musical Miracles Catalogue NOW!

D.E.W. LTD.

254 RINGWOOD ROAD, FERNDOWN, DORSET BH22 9AR



About 2,500 items clearly

listed and indexed.

Nearly 1,000 Illustrations.

Bargain list sent free.

At £1.25 incl. p. & p. the catalogue is a bargain.

Send the coupon below now. HOME RADIO (Components) LTD., Dept. EE., 234-240 London Road, Mitcham, Surrey CR4 3HD

> 2		
0 E1.3	Please write your Name and Address in block capitals	1
	NAME	IFU
00.	ADDRESS	
THIS and		
POST ith che	HOME RADIO (Components) LTD., Dept. EE 234-240 London Road, Mitcham, Surrey CR4 3HD	(Regn. No London 912966)

WORKSHOP MATTERS

By Harry T. Kitchen

The Great 13A Fuse Fallacy

The flat pin 13-amp plug has been the standard British domestic plug for a number of years, and whilst the concept is a laudable one, the realisation of that concept leaves much to be desired. The concept was, of course, that the user of the plug fitted a fuse appropriate to the equipment in use, up to a maximum of 13 amps, and if necessary a fuse having a much lower rupturing value could be fitted, so affording the maximum protection to the equipment being protected.

So much for the concept, but what of the realisation? The realisation was the sale of plugs already fitted with a 13-amp fuse, with no thought of the equipment to be protected, and certainly with no thought of giving advice to the hapless user, who cheerfully fitted the plug onto anything and everything, and thereby, albeit quite innocently, created potential hazards to life limb and property.

Now why should a 13-amp fuse be a

hazard?

In order to answer this, we have to ask the question: "what is a fuse and why is it fitted, and where?" The answer is that a fuse is a specially designed weak link placed in series with any circuit to protect that circuit and the user should the current exceed a specified value. And this is where the conceptual realisation of the 13-amp plug has so dismally failed, in my opinion, because the equipment may not draw 13 amps, and in many cases will draw significantly smaller currents.

Let us return, momentarily, to the 13-amp plug, and consider its implications. Now we know that the total consumption of any equipment is the wattage, and the wattage in turn is given by multiplying the current drawn by the voltage applied. Conversely, the current drawn can be calculated by dividing the wattage by the voltage, and the voltage can be calculated by dividing the wattage by the current.

The nominal mains voltage in the UK is 240 volts, within a tolerance decided by the CEGB, but the actual tolerance can be greatly influenced by the loading on the "spur" and upon the time of day or evening. For example, I live in the country, and my own mains voltage drops quite significantly when all the neighbourhood ladies, bless 'em, are indulging their culinary prowesses! To continue: 13 amps times 240 volts gives a wattage of 3,120,

and that, if you care to think about it, is a lot of expensive wattages.

How often do you cheerfully consume 3,120 watts? An electric fire, going flat out, will approach this figure, but what else that you have, that is portable, that is not an electric cooker, consumes so much electricity? Precious little I'll warrant. Think about it for a moment, and if necessary do a few simple sums about the electrical or electronic equipment that you use, and when you've done so you will see the utter fallacy of selling 13-amp plugs complete with 13-amp fuses; in my book it ought to be a criminal offence.

Rules of Thumb

There are regulations which, if one cares to study them, and perhaps more important, if one can understand the legalistic jargon, will outline the precise measures to be adopted. Such pedantic accuracy is by no means essential, and a few simple rules of thumb will enable all equipment to be fused such that the maximum of protection can be obtained.

The first rule of thumb is to use a fuse value no larger than is necessary, the value being calculated by dividing the wattage by the voltage.

Here we come up against a practical difficulty, that of obtaining suitably rated fuses; the lowest current rated fuse is the 1-amp fuse, and here we are talking strictly of the 13-amp plug itself. So, perforce, we must use a 1-amp fuse even if the calculated current is significantly lower, and this value will be perfectly safe.

However, mains surges, or equipments having higher current consumptions than calculated, or fuses having a lower rupturing current than marked, may cause the fuse to blow, even though there is no actual fault in the equipment. It is therefore prudent to add a contingency allowance to the calculated rating, and a value between 50 per cent and 100 per cent is normal. So if your calculated current is, say, 1 amp, use a fuse of 1½ amps or even 2 amps. But no higher.

An Exception

An exception to the rule involves inductive, capacitive, or tungsten circuits, where for a finite time a current greater, or much greater, than calculated flows, and then reduces to the calculated value.

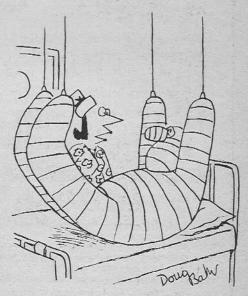
The surge current for inductive and capacitive circuits will depend on the inductance or capacitance present, but it is interesting to note that, with car bulbs at any rate, the filament resistance when cold is approximately one eleventh the hot or working temperature, and so for a finite time the current is eleven times that calculated. Fortunately, that time is measurable in milliseconds, and one does not have to use fuses uprated by a factor of eleven! A factor of three or four times is adequate for domestic lighting.

Anti-surge Fuses

With inductive or capacitive loads, the only method of fusing that is likely to be effective all round is that of using anti-surge fuses which will withstand an increased load for a finite time, typically ten times rated current for a period of 10 milliseconds to 20 milliseconds. Such fuses will withstand the initial surge of current, but will still blow, usually with time to spare—but not always—so be careful if the current exceeds the nominal value for an appreciable period of time.

Fusing equipment is essential, and the above maligned 13-amp plug, which let me repeat is fundamentally sound in concept, may very well prove to be better than nothing at all. But the margin of safety is so much greater when just a little time is taken to work out a few simple maths, and then use the fuses most appropriate to the application.

Until the authorities see fit to ban the sale of plugs complete with 13-amp fuse and also offer concrete and simple advice on choosing the most appropriate fuse, it is up to the intending user to help himself. Its very simple and well worth while.



"When you come home, will you carry on making your special gadget that minimises the risk of accidents in the home?"

EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS VOLUME 7 INDEX

SEPTEMBER 1977 TO DECEMBER 1978

(Sixteen issues following introduction of larger format) Issue Pages Pages May 1-48 September 417-472 473-528 June 49-96 October 529-584 July 97-144 November 585-640 August 145-192 December 641-704 September 193-248 January October 705-768 249-304 February 769-840 November 305-360 March April 841-904 December 361-416

CONSTRUCTIONAL FEATURES

A.C. METER CONVERTER by R. A. Penfold	282	ELECTRONICALLY CONTROLLED AIR FRESHENER	
ADD-ON CAPACITANCE UNIT by R. A. Penfold	32	by D. Warwick	804
A.F. SIGNAL GENERATOR by F. G. Rayer	622	EMERGENCY LIGHTING by M. Hughes	170
AIR FRESHENER. ELECTRONICALLY CONTROLLED	804	ENLARGER TIMER by R. A. Penfold	76
ALARM, CAR SYSTEM	256		
ALARM, ROOF RACK	368	FIND THE PAIR by F. G. Saddler	131
AUDIBLE FLASHER WARNING by B. N Ryerson	883	FLASHER BLEEPER by T. R. de Vaux-Balbirnie	24
AUDIBLE/VISUAL METRONOME by M. E. Theaker	200	FLASHMETER by R. A. Penfold	424
AUDIOTEST. THE	312	FUSE CHECKER by A. R. Winstanley	721
AUTOMATIC PHASE BOX by E. M. Lyndsell	154	FUZZ BOX by E. M. Lyndsell	854
AUTO NIGHTLIGHT by A. R. Winstanley	536		
7,616 7,1611.2.611.27		GENERATOR, A.F. SIGNAL	622
DACK LID DYNIAMO	14	GENERATOR. R.F. SIGNAL	668
BACK-UP. DYNAMO	654	GENERALI GIG KAN GIGINA	
BATTERY STATE INDICATOR by W. B. Jones	24	HAZARD WARNING SYSTEM	
BLEEPER. FLASHER	648	by T. R. de Vaux-Balbirnie	160
BOOSTER. TONE	070		786
THE PERSON AND AND AND	32	HOT LINE by P. J. Homer HUNTER. TREASURE	714
CAPACITANCE UNIT. ADD-ON		HUNTER, TREASURE	/17
CAR SYSTEM ALARM by P. W. Bond	256	WINDOWS BUTTERY CTATE	654
CATCH-A-LIGHT by R. A. Penfold	332	INDICATOR, BATTERY STATE	
CHASER LIGHT DISPLAY by J. McBride	276	IN SITU TRANSISTOR TESTER by R. A. Penfold	486
CHECKER. FUSE	721		
CHRONOSTOP by R. W. Coles and B. Cullen	612	LEAD TESTER. MONO/STEREO	263
CODE SCRAMBLER by O. N. Bishop	226	LIGHT, CATCH-A-	332
CONTINUITY TESTER, PROBELESS	109	LIGHT DISPLAY. CHASER	276
CONTINUITY TESTER, VISUAL	516	LIGHTING. EMERGENCY	170
CONTROLLER. TRAIN	64	LIGHT. SOUND TO	676
COMBINATION LOCK by T. J. Johnson	798	LOCK, COMBINATION	798
C-R SUBSTITUTION BOX by P. G. O'Neil	320	LOGIC PROBE by P. W. Bond	568
		LOW COST LOUDSPEAKER ENCLOSURE by J. Smith	h 288
DIODE CHECK. RAPID	232		
DISPLAY, CHASER LIGHT	276	MAINS DELAY SWITCH by A. R. Winstanley	394
DYNAMO BACK-UP by R. Everson	14	MAINS TESTER by J. C. May	430
5111/1110 5/10th 51 5/ /11 2 1 1 1 1 1		METRONOME. AUDIBLE/VISUAL	200
FE 100MA DOMED CLAVE L. F. M. Lundoull	504	MONO/STEREO LEAD TESTER by M. Simpson	263
EE 100W POWER SLAVE by E. M. Lyndsell	444	M.W. MINI by A. J. Crighton	596
EE TELEPLAY STUNT CYCLE by C. Cary	872	MW/LW RADIO by R. A. Penfold	740
EE 2020 TUNER/AMP by E. A. Rule Part One	348	THE TO TO DE NOTE PONION	
EFFECTS GENERATOR, WEIRD SOUND	725	NIGHTLIGHT, AUTO	536
ELECTRONIC TEST BED. TTL			455
ELECTRONIC TOUCH SWITCH by R. A. Penfold	204	NINE VOLT D.C. POWER PACK by E. M. Lyndsell	723

CONSTRUCTIONAL FEATURES—continued

PHASE BOX. AUTOMATIC PHOTOFLASH SLAVE UNIT by R. A. Penfold POCKET TIMER by O. N. Bishop PORTABLE RADIO. V.H.F. POWER SLAVE. EE 100W PROBELESS CONTINUITY TESTER by C. J. Mair PROBE. LOGIC PROBOPHONE by D. C. Jenkins QUAGMIRE by O. N. Bishop	154 181 402 125 504 109 568 8	TELE-BELL by F. G. Rayer TELE-TEL by F. G. Rayer TESTER. IN SITU TRANSISTOR TESTER. MAINS TESTER. MONO/STEREO LEAD TESTER. PROBELESS CONTINUITY TESTER. TRANSISTOR TESTER. VISUAL CONTINUITY THE AUDIOTEST by D. W. Easterling TIMER. ENLARGER TIMER. POCKET	480 780 486 430 263 109 84 516 312 76
RADIO. MW/LW RADIO. SHORT WAVE RADIO V.H.F. PORTABLE RAPID DIODE CHECK by R. Dudley REMOTE CONTROL SYSTEM, ULTRASONIC Part One Part Two R.F. SIGNAL GENERATOR by F. G. Rayer ROOF RACK ALARM by T. R. de Vaux-Balbirnie	740 542 125 232 104 176 668 368	TONE BOOSTER by D. S. Gibbs and I. M. Shaw TOUCH SWITCH. ELECTRONIC TRAIN CONTROLLER TRANSISTOR TESTER by D. J. Stephenson TREASURE HUNTER by N. Hunter TREASURE LOCATOR by F. G. Rayer TTL ELECTRONIC TEST BED by O. N. Bishop TUNER/AMP. EE 2020 ULTRASONIC REMOTE CONTROL SYSTEM Part (402 648 204 64 84 714 58 725 872
SHORT WAVE RADIO by F. G. Rayer SIGNAL GENERATOR. A.F. SIGNAL GENERATOR. R.F. SLAVE FLASH by R. A. Penfold SOUND EFFECTS GENERATOR. WEIRD SOUND TO LIGHT by J. R. W. Barnes STUNT CYCLE. EE TELEPLAY	542 622 668 592 348 676 444		849 125 516 866

GENERAL FEATURES

BOOK REVIEWS 22, 275, 2	281, 571, 667	C-R Substitution Box March 1978	429
BOX IT	889	EE 100W Power Slave June 1978	546
BRIGHT IDEAS 20, 63, 66, 115, 172, 24	42 290 351	Enlarger Timer October 1977	113
408, 454, 490, 744, 7		Fish Attractor June 1977	44
COUNTER INTELLIGENCE by Paul Young		Fuzztone July 1977	44, 89
384, 579, 611, 652, 7		Mains Delay Switch April 1978 Mains Tester May 1978	429 546
CROSSWORD by D. P. Newton 343, 384, 42	29, 484, 547, 47, 814, 884	Physics is Fun November 1977	180
	7/, 017, 007	Probophone September 1977	113
EE SPECIAL REPORT CRYSTAL SET	750	Quagmire July 1978	628, 696
ELECTRONIC DOORBELL	753 292	Soil Moisture Moniter June 1977	44, 89
ELECTRONIC MULTIMETER	682	Teach-In '78 Part Six March 1978	412
ELECTRONIC WORKSHOP	236	Teach-In '78 Part Seven April 1978	429
WONDERBOARD	820	The Audiotest March 1978 Touch Switch July 1977	429
EDITORIAL 6, 56, 102, 152, 198, 254, 310, 36	6 422 478	Treasure Locator October 1977	113
534, 590, 646, 7		V.H.F Portable Radio November 1977	180
EVERYDAY NEWS 338, 406, 458, 514, 566, 62			100
272(10)(11)(11)(13) 330, 400, 430, 314, 366, 62	810, 870	RADIO WORLD by Pat Hawker G3VA 748	3, 812, 886
JACK PLUG AND FAMILY by Doug Baker	39, 81, 130,	READERS LETTERS 27, 89, 130, 275, 347, 372,	. 454, 513.
224, 296, 351, 412, 454, 495, 575, 610, 693, 75	50, 803, 863		754, 825
PLEASE TAKE NOTE:		SHOP TALK by Brian Terrell 13, 67, 108, 174.	207 262
Automatic Phase Box December 1977	412		2, 373, 595
Capacitance Unit September 1977		by Dave Barrington 433, 485, 547, 595	
Car System Alarm February 1978	89, 412 412		790. 857
Chaser Light Display February 1978	412	SQUARE ONE 19, 83, 112, 173, 220, 291, 340, 752	799 944
• , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		200,112 0112 17, 00, 112, 173, 220, 271, 340, 732	, /0/, 004

SPECIAL FEATURES

ABBREVIATIONS	221	NO-FLASH FOR YOUR POLAROID CAMERA	
AIRPORT RADAR by G. A. G. Brooke	344	by R. H. Marco	565
BRAIN ON A GRAIN by S. McClelland Part One	434	POWER SLAVES IN ACTION by E. M. Lyndsell	553
Part Two	492	RADIO ASTRONOMY AT CAMBRIDGE	
BRITISH ARMY EQUIPMENT EXHIBITION	629	by S. McClelland	28
CLUB CORNER	491	THE OSCILLOSCOPE by J. Smith	18
FEMININE LOGIC? by Julie Hurst	405	TV GAMES by N. Hunter Part One	607
IMPLANTABLE MEDICAL ELECTRONICS		Part Two	683
by S. McClelland	216	WHAT DO YOU KNOW	35, 66, 172

SPECIAL SERIES

DOING IT DIGITALLY by O. N. Bishop			
I Introduction to Logic, AND, OR and NOT gates	734	Diode Logic	90
2 Investigating the 7400	792	A.C. Measurement	114
3 TTL Clocks and Latches	858	Voicing Circuits	222
DOWN TO EARTH by George Hylton		PROFESSOR ERNEST EVERSURE by Anthony J. Bassett	
Mains Hum and Earth	44	Electret Microphones	42
Beat Frequency Oscillator	180	Response Curves	135
Negative Resistance	299	Quantisation	184
Measuring Low Resistance	354	Radiaesthetic Preamplifier Part One	240
When is a Capacitor not a Capacitor?	411	Part Two	294
Measuring Impedance	464	Part Three	352
Analogue or Digital	576	Dowsing	409
Super Conductivity	635	The "Thing"	460
Show Time and Response Time	694	The VOX AC30 Amplifier	520
Gain and Decibels	760	Colouration	574
Making use of the Doppler Effect	832	Automatic Bias	627
Making use of the Doppler Lifect	032	Crossover Distortion	692
FOR YOUR ENTERTAINMENT by Adrian Hope		Reforming Capacitors	757
Video Cassettes	40	Reforming Capacitors	
Multitrack Master Tapes	82	WORKSHOP MATTERS by Harry T. Kitchen	
Hi Fi Journalism	113	Planning out your workshop	830
Linear Motors, Teletext Paging System	159	Fuses and their current ratings	893
TV Games, Video Recording, Film Loops and		rases and enem carrents ratings	
Telephone Lines	215	YOUR CAREER IN ELECTRONICS by Peter Verwig	
Shocking Affair, Magnetic Driver and Explosive tune	267	Selling Components	36
Pioneers in Audio	331	Is there a spot for you in this ever expanding industry?	237
Close Shave and Mains Frequency	383		
Videotape, Passive Switch, Identi-Chips and Light Hel	p 443	TEACH-IN '78 by George Hylton	
Video at the Summit, Compatability Check	491	1 Introduction	68
Hall Effect, Effective Resistance, all charged up	572	2 Module Construction	116
Mains Frequency Variations, Buzz-Phrases	606	3 Resistance, Capacitance and Module Construction	164
Matter of Distortion	664	4 Ohm's Law, Timing Circuits	208
Development of Microwaves	724	5 Impedance, Resonance, Inductance and Amplifiers	268
Paging Systems—I	796	6 Conductance, Matching, Gain	324
raging systems—1	869	7 Valves, F.e.t.s and Transistors	374
	007	8 Power, Waveforms, Amplifier module	436
MINI-MODULE by George Hylton		9 Radio, Modulation, Receivers	496
I Passive Mixer	746	10 Logic Circuits	548
2 Audio Effects Oscillator	818	11 Power Supplies and Transducers	598
3 Microphone Amplifier	862	12 Maths and Measurements	656
		End of Term Questions and Answers	659
PHYSICS IS FUN by Derrick Daines	23		107-10-19-18
Shocking Coils	23	Glossary 662,	303

SPECIAL INSERTS AND OFFERS

SOLDERING IRON SPECIAL OFFER	November 1977	AVOMETER COMPETITION	September 1978
TOOL RACK	March 1978	HANDY GUIDE	October 1978
POPULAR CIRCUITS—8 page supplement	April 1978	CONSTRUCTORS GUIDE TO HAP	RDWARE—
SEMICONDUCTORS FOR CONSTRUCTO	RS May 1978	8 page supplement	November 1978

VARIABLE CAPACITORS With Direct Drive. 5pf @ 75p, 10pf @ 75p, 30pf @ 85p, VARIABLE CAPACITORS With Direct Drive. 5pf ≈ 75p, 10pf ≈ 75p, 30pf ≈ 85p, 50pf ⊛ 50p, 125 + 125pf ⊛ 55p, 100 + 200pf ⊚ 55p, 250 + 250 + 20 + 20pf ⊚ 55p, 500 + 500pf ⊛ 6pp, with S.M. Drive. 250 + 250 + 25 + 25 + 25 f ⊚ 75p, 365 + 365 + 365pf ⊛ 66p. 10X CRYSTAL 100KHz + 1MHz with CMOS Calibrator Circuit ⊚ £2. SOLDER: IN FEED THRU's 6: 8pf, 300pf, 1000pf All at 2pp acc. ½" COLD FORMERS With Core ⊚ 6 for 25p, ½" COLL FORMERS With Can ⊚ 3 for 10p. 285 KHz CRYSTALS FT 241A TYPE ⊚ 20p, 10 for £1:20. CMOS 1.C's CD 4001 ⊕ 10p, CD 4011 ⊕ 10p, CD 4020 ⊚ 60p, 4029 ⊚ 60p. VHF FETS J 310 ⊚ 20p, 2N 3819 Type ⊚ 6 for 75p, 40673 Type ⊚ 33p.

MINIATURE ROTARY SWITCHES 2 Pole 4 way @ 20p., 3 Pole 3 way @ 40p., 1 Pole 10 way 2 Bank @ 40p. 100 MINIATURE DIODES CV 9637 Preformed Leads @ 50p.

RCA I.C. I.F. CA 3011 @ 50p.
3 PIN PLUG AND SOCKET LIKE RS EUROPEAN TYPE with 2 Metres of Cable at 75p pair, 200 ASSORTED 1, 1w, RESISTORS @ 75p. 50 ZENER DIODES 2 Watt

MULLARD SEMI-AIRSPACED TRIMMERS 10pf @ 15p, 20pf @ 15p.

VHF TETFER TRIMMERS 10pf @ 18p, DAU TRIMMERS 9pf @ 10p, 38pf @ 10p, 45pf @ 10p, 125pf @ 12p, 140pf @ 15p.

100 ASSORTED C280 CAPACITORS for 57p. 2 GHz STRIPLINE NPN TRANSISTORS @ £1. MIDGET ROTARY SWITCHES 1 Pole 24 way 4 Bank @ £1. WHF AERIAL FILTER with BNC SOCKET Box size 3. $k'' \times 1'' \times 1'' \times 1''$ at 55p each. 50 ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS Assorted @ 57p. 50 BC 107-8-9 TRANSISTORS Assorted Untested @ 57p, 50 AC 128 TRANSISTORS Branded but Un-SISTORS Assorted Untested @ 57p, 50 AC 128 TRANSISTORS Branded but Untested @ 57p. 50 VARI-CAP DIODES LIKE BA 102 Untested @ 57p. 69 IN DIN PLUG AND SOCKETS @ 25p pr. ½" Dia. by 3" Long RIBBED CERAMIC COIL FORMERS @ 35p. FINNED HEAT SINK For Two Plastic Power Transistors @ 75p (PAP 15p). 50 TUBULAR TANTALUM CAPACITORS for £1. 30 ASSORTED 10XAJ CRYSTALS @ £1-10. 20 ASSORTED FT 243 CRYSTALS @ £1-10. 20 ASSORTED FT 243 CRYSTALS @ £1-50. 20 ASSORTED FT 241A CRYSTALS @ £1-10. MINIATURE MYLAR CAPACITORS OUT 50v.m. 10f 50v.m. both 20p doz. 10 AMP S.C.R's 100 PIV @ 25p 400 PIV @ 50p, 800 PIV @ 60p. LM 380 AUDIO I.C. with various circuits @ 30p. 800 MHz NPN STRIPLINE TRANSISTOR BF 362 @ 25p.

1uf 25v.w. ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS @ 6 for 25p. SPECIAL 3 GANG MINIATUPE VARIABLE CAPACITOR 25 + 25 + 25pf @ 75p.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS 240 volt Input. Type 1, 24 volt Tapped at 14 volt 1 amp @ £1-30 (P&P 25p). Type 2, 22-0-22 volt 500mA @ £1-60 (P&P 25p). Type 3, 45 volt 6 amp @ £4-50 (P&P 95p). Type 4, 20 volt 2 amp Twice 10 volt 1 amp Twice @ £4-50 (P&P 95p). Type 5, 45 volt 2 amp 45 volt 500mA @ £3-50 (P&P 85p).

400mW GOOD UNMARKED ZENERS 3-6v, 6-8v, 10v, 11v, 12v, 13v, 16v, 18v, 24v,

Please add 20p for post and packing, unless otherwise stated, on U.K. orders under £2. Overseas orders at cost.

J. BIRKETT RADIO COMPONENT SUPPLIERS 25 The Strait, Lincoln LN2 1JF Tel. 20767

56 FORTIS GREEN RD., MUSWELL HILL, N10 3HN TELEPHONE: 01-883 3705

OUR LATEST CATALOGUE

CONTAINS FREE

45 pence WORTH

OF VOUCHERS



CONTAINS MICROPROCESSORS + BOARDS. MEMORIES, TTL, CMOS, ICs, PASSIVES, ETC., ETC.

SUPERSAVERS

ALL FULL SPEC DEVICES

TEXAS TIMER **RED LED** 741 555 T1L209 (INC. CLIP) 5 for 4 for 10 for £1.00 £1.00 £1.00

VAT INCLUSIVE PRICE + 25p P. & P. A4 IC BOOKLET

SUPPLIED FREE WITH ORDERS OF ANY ICS WORTH £5.00 OR MORE, CONTAINS CIRCUITS, PIN CON-NECTIONS AND DATA (35p + SAE IF SOLD ALONE)



ACE MAILTRONIX ITD Tontal Street

You must try our fabulous new range of 'ELEKITS' for an easy build introduction to electronics. All kits, and there are many to choose from, come complete with case, easy to follow instructions and ALL COMPONENTS. Battery powered (not supplied) for safety and economy ELEKITS will give hours of enjoyment learning as you build. A small selection from the 'ELEKIT' range is shown below,

FOR FREE BROCHURE SENDS.A.E.







PRICES INCLUDE V.A.

COMPONENTS

The ACE 2nd edition illustrated catalogue shows a considerably enlarged range of components, modules, 'Elekits'. Many PRICE REDUCTIONS from edition one. Component range includes—CAPACITORS, HARDWARE, CASES, LED's, VERO PRODUCTS, RESISTORS, RS COMPONENTS, TRANSISTORS, DIODES, SCR's, IC's (Linear, TTL, CMOS, Audio), SWITCHES, PLUG/SOCKETS, BOOKS, TRANSFORMERS, TOOLS, SPEAKERS AND TEST EQUIPMENT. Typical VAT inclusive prices:—

LED's RED 15p	2N3055 54p
LED's GREEN 25p	2N3702/3/4/511p
8-pin IC SKT 15p	2N3819 24p
AC126 20p	OA90/917p
AC128 27p	IN4148 4p
BC107/8/9 13p	IN4001 5p
BC177/8/919p	WO4 25p
BC182/3/4L 11p	Zener BZY88 12p
BC212/3/4L11p	741 8-pin 22p
BC547/8/913p	555 35p
BC557/8/915p	4001 20p
BCY70/71 20p	7400 15p
BFY50/1/2 23p	7490 62p
OC7116p	Push sw 16p
TIS43 35p	Slide toggle 19p
ZTX107/8/914p	W/C switches 54p
2N2926G 13p	O.25 CF Res 6p per 3

COMPONENTS FOR 'EE' PROJECTS

Component lists with prices available for all 'EE' projects from October 1977 onwards. Send s.a.e. stating project and month of publication (max. 4 projects per s.a.e.). TEACH-IN-78 KIT

DOING IT DIGITALLY TEST BED . £19.95 Components for first six parts £2.50 all prices incl. VAT and p+p.

SEND 30p FOR THE AC	E IL	LUSTRATED	CATA	LOGUE
WHICH INCLUDES FULL L	IST O	FCOMPONEN	TS. KI	TS AND
READY-MADE MODULES.	30p	REFUNDED	WITH	FIRST
ORDER OF £5 OR MORE.	1000			

N		

ADDRESS .

GREENWEL

443 Millbrook Road Southampton SO1 DHX Tel:(0703) 772501

All prices quoted include VAT. Add 25p UK/BFPO Postage. Most orders despatched on day of receipt. SAE with enquiries please. MINIMUM ORDER VALUE £1. Official orders accepted from schools, etc. (Minimum invoice charge £5). Export/Wholesale enquiries welcome. Wholesale list now available for bona-fide traders. Surplus components always wanted.

THE NEW 1978-9 GREENWELD

CATALOGUE

FEATURES INCLUDE:

- 50p Discount Vouchers
- Quantity prices for bulk buyers
- Bargain List Supplement
- Renly Paid Envelope
- Priority Order Form
- VAT inclusive prices PRICE 30p + 15p POST

KITS OF BITS FOR THIS MONTH'S EE **PROJECTS**

All parts including die cast box £4-00

WATER LEVEL ALERT All components inc. earpiece, vero, studding, cable and 2 boxes 115 \times 75 \times 36mm. £3-95 (without boxes £2-75)

VEHICLE IMMOBILISER All parts including relay but not PCB

MICROPHONE AMPLIFIER
All compartments including case and hardware £2:00

E.E. 20+20 TUNER
AMPLIFIER
We can supply all parts required except the components for the RF unit for approx. £40. Send SAE for detailed list.

CAR FLASHER

The three components required for just 80p

AIR-FRESHENER KIT

See our half-page ad. elsewhere in this issue for details.

NOTE: A more detailed list of parts supplied in these and other kits is available on receipt of a SAE.

Kits of last month's projects still available.

"DOING IT DIGITALLY"

This new series which started last month is bound to be a big success. We supply a complete set of parts (as we did for last years' Teach-in series) for just £19-75 + £1 post for the Electronic Test £ed, and £2-75 for additional parts required for first 6 parts.

The GREENWELD Amplifier Kit

Amplifier All tideal for the beginner to make, this kit is complete right down to the last screw!! Easily constructed on the PCB provided, the 4 transistor circuit will give 2W output from a crystal catridge. Battery version £1-75, or with transformer for mains operation £3-85.

PC ETCHING KIT MK III

Now contains 200 sq. ins. copper clad board, 1lb. Ferric Chloride, DALO etch-resist pen, abrasive cleaner, two miniature drill bits, etching dish and instructions. £4.25

BUY A COMPLETE RANGE OF COMPONENTS AND THESE PACKS WILL HELP

- ★ SAVE ON TIME—No delays in waiting for parts to come or shops to open!
- * SAVE ON MONEY- Bulk buying means lowest prices—just compare with others!
- * HAVE THE RIGHT PART-No guesswork or substitution guesswork necessary!

ALL PACKS CONTAIN FULL SPEC.
BRAND NEW. MARKED DEVICES—
SENT BY RETURN OF POST. VAT
INCLUSIVE PRICES.
KO01 50V ceramic plate capacitors, 5%. 10
of each value 22pf to 1000pf. Total 210.
£3.35

of each value 22pF to 1000pF. Total 210. 23.35 K002 Extended range. 22pF to 0.1 µF. 330 values £4.90 K003 Polyester capacitors, 10 each of these values: 0.01, 0.015, 0.022, 0.033, 0.047 µF, 110 altogether for £4.75 K004 Mylar capacitors, min 100V type. 10 each all values from 1000pF to 10,000pF. Total 130 for £3.75 K005 Polystyrene capacitors. 10 each value from 10pF to 10,000pF. £12 series 5% 600V. Total 370 for £12.30 K006 Tantalum bead capacitors, 10 each of the following: 0.1, 0.15, 0.22, 0.33, 0.47, 0.68, 1, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, all 38V; 10/25 15/16 22/16 33/10 47/6 100/3. Total 170 tants for £14.20 K007 Electrolytic capacitors 25V working small physical size. 10 each of these popular values: 1, 2.2, 4.7, 10, 22, 47, 100 µF. Total 70 for £3.50 K008 Extended range, as above, also including 220, 470 and 1000 µF. Total 100 for £5.90 K008 Miniature carbon film 5% resistors.

25-90
K021 Miniature carbon film 5% resistors, CR25 or similar. 10 of each value from 10R to 1M, E12 series. Total 610 resistors, 26-00 K022 Extended range, total 850 resistors from 1R to 10M £8-30
K041 Zener diodes, 400mW 5% BZY88, etc. 10 of each value from 2-7V to 36V. E24 series. Total 280 for £15-30
K042 As above but 5 of each value £8-70

TRANSFORMERS

TRANSFORMERS
All mains primary: 12-0-12V 50mA 85p; 100mA 95p; 1A £2:50. 6-0-6V 100mA 85p; 1A £2:50. 6-0-6V 100mA 85p; 1A £2:10. Multiapped type 0-12-15-20-24-30V, 1A £3:95; 2A £5:35; 3A £6:90; 20V 2A £3:95; 2V 1Â £4:225; 12V 8A £4; 24V 5A £7:50; 0-22-34-41V 4A £7:50; 20V @ 300mA twice £2:50; 12V @ 250mA twice £2:00

W847 Low profile PC mntg 10×33×20mm 6V coil, SPCO 3A contacts. 93p W832 Sub. min type, 10×19×10mm 12V coil DPCO 2A contacts £1·15 W701 6V SPCO 1A contacts 20×30×25mm

W701 6V SPC01A contacts 20×30×25mm Only 55p W817 11 pin plug in relay, rated 24V ac, but works well on 6V DC. Contacts 3 pole c/o rated 10A, 95p W819 12V 1250R DPC0 1A contacts. Size 29×22×18mm. min plug-in type 72p W839 50V ac (24V DC) coll. 11 pin plug in type. 3 pole c/o 10A contacts. Only 85p w846 Open construction mains relay, 3 sets 10A c/o contacts. £1:20 Send SAE for our relay list—84 types listed and illustrated.

HEAT SINK OFFER

Copper TO5 sink 17mm dia × 20mm. 10 for 40p; 100 for £3; 1000 for £25

POLYTHENE SHEET

Size $36 \times 18''$ 200g, Hundreds of uses around the home. 100 sheets for £1.50. Box of 1500 for £19

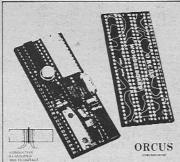
wonderboard

Build

Your Circuits

Just Once

In Minutes...



SOLDERLESS CIRCUIT BOARDS

It's crazy to build, unbuild, construct and destruct your circuits on expensive "Breadboards". Now very economically on WONDERBOARD, you plug your components into one side of the board, the wires into the other, and you install the finished circuit in your equipment. They're like PC boards, but no soldering (which is enemy No. 1 of prototypes). Change any wire or component any time without disturbing others. Up to six interconnecting wires and one component lead into one multicontact, WONDERBOARDS accept all IC's from 4 to 60 pins and discrete components too.

Reliable? They conform to applicable sections of USA Military Standard MIL-A-46 146 and are used by the US Navy. You can't ask for better. WONDERBOARDS the universal board for equivalents of single-sided, double-sided, plated-thro' hole, and multilayer printed circuits.

"Small Wonder" 12 IC DIL-14 capacity (Equiv. No. tie-points 1302)

"Big Wonder" 48 IC DIL-14 capacity (Equiv. No. tie-points 5208)

All prices include VAT and P&P. Send cheque or postal order to:-

CHARCROFT ELECTRONICS LIMITED

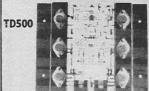
Charcroft House, Sturmer, Haverhill, Suffolk CB9 7XR Telephone: Haverhill (0440) 5700 Telex: 817574

See us at BREADBOARD '78 21st-25th November '78 Seymour Hall, London W1, Stand F10



TRANSISTOR UNIVERSAL AMPLIFICATION CO. LTD. PHONE 01-672 3137/672 9080 MANUFACTURERS OF QUALITY AMPLIFICATION AND LIGHTING CONTROL SYSTEMS

NEW FROM TUAC





TD150

$7'' \times 9'' \times 1\frac{3}{4}''$ ULTRA QUALITY HIGH POWER $5'' \times 5'' \times 2''$ New D.C. Coupled Design AMPLIFIERS

Featuring-Electronic Short Open and Thermal Overload Protection. Brief Spec.—Input Sensitivity 0-775 v. R.M.S. (0.D.B.) at 25K Ohms. Frequency Response 20 Hz 20 KHz, T.H.D, at full power 0-1%. Hum and Noise—100 dB Relative full output.

T.D. 500 300W into 2 Ohms. 220W into 4 Ohms. 140W into £45.00 £30.00 Power supply P.S.300 ... T.D.150 150W into 4 Ohms. 100W into 8 Ohms...... £18-50 Power supply P.S. 150 T.D. 150 60 Version 60W into 8 Ohms. 40W into 15 Ohms...... Power supply P.S.60 £15.50 Note P.S. 300 will drive 2 T.D. 150 amplifiers

All output ratings are R.M.S. continuous sine wave output.

TO ORDER BY POST

Make cheques/P.O.s payable to TUAC LTD (EE108) or quote Access/Barclay Card No. (We accept holders phone orders 01-672-9080.)

POST to — TUAC LTD., (EE108), 119 CHARLMONT ROAD, LONDON SW17 9AB. Send stamp for our free 28 page catalogue of LIGHTING & AMPLIFIER MODULES, etc.

LOOK! Here's how you master electronics. ... the practical way.

This new style course will enable anyone to have a real understanding by a modern, practical and visual method. No previous knowledge is required, no maths, and an absolute minimum of theory.

You learn the practical way in easy steps mastering all the essentials of your hobby or to further your career in electronics or as a self-employed electronics engineer.

All the training can be carried out in the comfort of your own home and at your own pace. A tutor is available to whom you can write, at any time, for advice or help during your work. A Certificate is given at the end of every course.

1. Build an oscilloscope.

As the first stage of your training, you actually build your own Cathode ray oscilloscope! This is no toy, but a test instrument that you will need not only for the course's practical experiments, but also later if you decide to develop your knowledge and enter the profession. It remains your property and represents a very large saving over buying a similar piece of essential equipment.

2. Read, draw and understand circuit diagrams.

In a short time you will be able to read and draw circuit diagrams, understand the very fundamentals of television, radio, computers and countless other electronic devices and their servicing procedures,

3. Carry out over 40 experiments on basic circuits.

We show you how to conduct experiments on a wide variety of different circuits and turn the information gained into a working knowledge of testing, servicing and maintaining all types of electronic equipment, radio, t.v. etc.

4. Free Gift.

All students enrolling in our courses receive a free circuit board originating from a computer and containing many different components that can be used in experiments and provide an excellent example of current electronic practice.

Post now, without obligation, to:-

BRITISH NATIONAL RADIO & ELECTRONICS SCHOOL

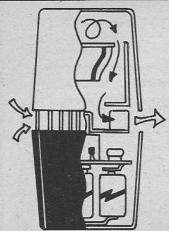
P.O. Box 156, Jersey, Channel Islands.

ADDRESS

EEB12/78 Block caps please



Electronic Air Freshener Kit GREENWELD



This novel kit contains everything you need to make one of the most advanced air fresheners of its kind. Styled to take its place in any room in your home and do its job quietly and unobtrusively.

£7.95 + 55p POSTAGE & PACKING ONLY

The automatic timing circuit switches on a fan for a few seconds at regular intervals to send an odour neutralising fragrance into every corner of your room.

The kit includes components for EITHER a 4 or 15 minute timing circuit, miniature D.C. motor and moulded parts in high impact styrene to provide an easily maintained, elegant appearance.

in Nov issue of As featured

GREENWELD ELECTRONICS 443, MILLBROOK ROAD SOUTHAMPTON **SO1 0HX**

air freshener kit(s) Please send me with 4/15 minute timer at £8.50 (inc. p. & p.) KIT INCLUDES A SUITABLE GEL FRESHENER FREE I enclose a cheque/P.O. for £ payable to Greenweld Electronics. NAME ADDRESS

TAMTRONIK LTD (DEPT. E.E.) Tel: 021-557-9144 217, Toll End Road, TIPTON, West Midlands DY4 OHW

Mag Issue Total Project Audio Visual Metronome Touch Switch Code Scrambler Rapid Diode Check 5·50 1·80 5·54 2·23 65° 74° 81° 52° 1·89 1·06 2·78 78 Jan. 78 2-17 79 45 45 1.50 1·71 1·61 6·79 1·38 5·48 4·17 19·88 5·37 Car Alarm Lead Tester Chaser Light Display A.C. Meter Converter 80* 51* 1.75 60* 1-65 1·32 1·26 Feb 78 5·98 3·98 2·70 1·17 Audio Test (2 p.c.b's) G.R. Substitution Box Catch-a-Light Weird Sound 7·06 3·48 2·65 2·71 14 · 78 8 · 32 8 · 42 5 · 29 1.74* Mar. 78 99 2-15 79 82* 62* E011 E012 Roof Rack Alarm Mains Delay Switch Packet Timer 1·71 7·68 96 3·83 12·48 3·46 Apr. 78 1·52 1·71 1·45 2.15 Flash Meter Mains Meter Power Amp-Teach-In Power Pack 11·09 1·35 1·55 5·71 E016 E017 E018 E019 3·15 41 1·55 1·32 6-40 79 May 78 2.24 70* 1-45 10-69 5-10 2-61 1-75 4-09 Tele-Bell Insitu Transistor Tester S.W. Receiver—Teach-In Power Slave Visual Continuity Tester E020 E021 E022 E023 E024 2·84 1·22 2·61 Jun. 78 1.00* 79 1.75 56 1 88 1.65 9·39 7·86 7·39 2·66 3·17 5·05 4·78 92 Auto Night Light Short Wave Radio 85* 2.05 Jul. 78 1.40* Quagmire Logic Probe 79 Slave Flash M.W. Mini Radio Audio Frequency Signal Generator E029 E030 E031 2·72 4·78 12·41 50° 85° 1-75 45 2·40 15·82 5·14 4·06 1·62 Sept. 78 RF Signal Generator Sound to Light Guitar Tone Booster Car Battery State Indicator E033 E034 E035 E036 13.24 75 65* 1·82 1·12 97 2.53 79 1·35 Oct. 78 CMOS Radio Fuse Checker Treasure Hunter 10·32 1·60 14·02 1.45* E037 3.28 3-05 49 4·86 2-54 E038 E039 1-25 Nov. 78 Audio Effects Oscillator Water Level Alert Combination Lock Hot Line Game 1·31 1·25 4·35 1·00 79 1.40 1.58 3.98 2.08 17.48 4.57 F042 30 45 E042 E043 E045 E046 2.55* 8·50 2·82 Dec. 78 Car flasher warning 048 Prices available Fuzz Box Ignition Immobiliser Mini-Module Micro Amp 049 request. 050 051

ONE STOP SHOPPING. PCB's, Components, Hardware, Cases, Part Kits and Full Kits. A comprehensive service to the E.E. Constructor. PRICES inc-Components, VAT. P & P 30p per order.

DOING-IT-DIGITALLY

TTL ELECTRONIC TEST BED Full kit £21.50

Additional components for first six parts only £3.00

BOTH KITS (special price)

£24 · 20

Price include VAT and P & P

PLUS -Special Free Offer with every Test Bed Kit purchased 50 Asst. ½w carbon resistors 10 Asst. Capacitors Voucher worth 50p for next purchase.

CHRONOSTOP

Complete Kit including
CASE with Screen printed facia
PCB with screened component
layout
Full assembly instructions
PRICE inc. VAT and P & P.

£29-50

A Kit with a professional finish Part kits available on request.

TELE-TEL METER Nov '78 EE44 Nov '78 EE44
Complete Kit including
CASE with Screen printed facia
PCB with screened component
layout
Full assembly instructions
PRICE inc. VAT and P & P
E19-50

£19-50 An optional extra Display and Drive Inc. components is avail-able at £2-75.

OVER 150 KITS NOW AVAILABLE for projects from EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS; HOBBY ELECTRONICS & ELECTRONICS TODAY INTERNATIONAL. TRADE & EDUCATIONAL ENQUIRIES WELCOME.

Please send S.A.E. for details, naming kit and kit ref. and free Catalogue P.C.B's designed to E.E. circuit specifica-

VISIT OUR SHOP AT 32 Market Place, Great Bridge, Tipton, West Midlands.

Telephone or Letter

CRESCENT RADIO LTD.

I, ST. MICHAELS TERRACE, WOOD GREEN, LONDON, N22. 4SJ. PHONE 01-888 3206

"FLIP"! "FLIP"!

AN ELECTRONIC VERSION OF TWO-UP OR ODDS AND EVENS. We supply a complete kit of parts which includes a strong case and attractive front panel to give the finished game a long life and professional appearance. Full assembly instructions are supplied.

appearance. Full assembly instructions are supplied.
"If you can solder you can make this great game." An ideal first project to introduce you to electronics.
Not only will "FLIP" start you on a great hobby but you will own a game which will amuse you and your friends for hours.

POST FREE!
COMPLETE KIT: £5-25 + 8% VAT

FERRIC CHLORIDE

FERRIC CHLORIDE

FERRIC CHLORIDE
Anhydrous ferric chloride in double sealed Ilb. 'poly packs'.
PRCIE: 65p per lb. + 8% VAT

HEAVY DUTY XOVER
2 WAY 8 OHM
A 2 way 8 ohm H/D Xover suitable for L/S systems up to 100 watt.
Fitted with screw terminals for input and a three position 'HF LEVEL' switch which selects either Flat, -3dBor-6dB.
ONLY £3:00 + 8% VAT

A CRESCENT 'SUPERBUY' Goodmans 5" 8 ohm long throw H/D

Goodmans 5" 6 onm long the Color of the Colo

TELESCOPIC AERIAL + 12½%VAT

Il section telescopic aerial.

Extended length: I metre (39½")

Fully closed: 135mm (5½")

Fixing: nut and bolt fixing through recess at base of aerial.

ONLY 75p EACH!

LOUDSPEAKERS + 124% V.A.T.

24" (57mm) 8 or 75 ohm 90p (please state impedance req'd) 28" (60mm) 8 ohm (limited stocks) 60p 24" (70mm) 8 ohm (limited stocks) 60p 24" (70mm) 8 ohm 15W dual cone £5-00 8" "ELAC" 8 ohm 15W dual cone £5-00 8" "GOODMANS" 'Audiom 8PA' 8 ohm 15W 24-95 7" x 4" 8 ohm 4W £2-00

LOUDSPEAKERS + 8% VAT. 12" "McKENZIE" 8 ohm 75W Bass €23-62

12" "McKENZIE" 8 ohm 75W dual eone 12" "McKENZIE" 8 ohm 75W general £18-37

3 KILOWATT PSYCHEDELIC LIGHT CONTROL UNIT

1000W lighting per channel, max. This 3 channel sound to light unit is housed in a robust metal case, with a sensitivity control for each channel i.e. Bass, middle and treble. Full instructions supplied. S.A.E. for spec. sheet. ONLY £20.00 + 8% VAT

MINIATURE TOOL SET

MINIATURE TOOL SET
A 20 pc. Tool Set, precision made (rom
quality industrial forged steel. Contents:
I swivel handle, 3 screwdrivers I-5 to
3-5 mm., 2 Philips type screwdrivers,
I awl, 3 Allen keys I-5 to 2-5 mm.,
5 sockets 3 to 5 mm., 5 hex. keys 4 to
6 mm. Supplied in plastic case. Our
price: only £3.25 + 8% VAT.





'P&P' ORDERS UP TO £5, Add 30p ORDERS £5-£10, Add 50p All orders over £10 post free! Please add VAT as shown. S.A.E. with all enquiries please



onal callers welcome at: 21 GREEN LANES, PALMERS GREEN, NI3. ALSO, 13 SOUTH MALL, EDMONTON GREEN, EDMONTON.



This 5 volume set contains over 500 pages. Bound in stiff linen, Cover size 81/2 in x 5in. Price £7,50 per set (we pay the postage).

Book 4. Meters/Voltage-dividers Book 1. Introducing Electronics Book 5. Transistor Project Circuitry Book 2. Resistors/Capacitors

Book 3. Inductors/Diodes

The manuals are unquestionaby the finest and most up-to-date available and represent exceptional value.

This series has been written in a fascinating, absorbing and exciting way, providing an approach to acquiring knowledge that is a very enjoyable experience. Suitable for industrial trainees, City and Guilds students, DIY enthusiasts and readers of electronic journals.

Each part explains electronics in an easy-to-follow way, and contains numerous diagrams and half tone blocks with construction details and circuit diagrams for making the following transistor projects: Lamp Flasher, Metronome, Wailer, Photographic/Monostable Timer, Metal Locator, Geiger Counter, Radio Receiver, Intercom., Intruder Alarm, Electronic Organ, Battery Eliminator, Anemometer, Sound Switch, Light and Water-operated Switches, Pressure-operated Switches, Light meter, Radio Thermometer, Ice Alarm,

Selray Book Company 60 Hayes Hill BR2 7HP

OUR 100% GUARANTEE Should you decide to return the set after 10 days examination, your money will be refunded by return of post.

Amount	encl	osed	£

Address:

EE10

ELECTAONI·KIT

"EDUCATIONAL KITS OF **EXCEPTIONAL QUALITY"**

(AUDIO magazine)



THIS IS A POWERFUL RADIO RECEIVER!

The same kit is also 150 other different actual working projects e.g.:

Computer & Logic Circuits, Electronic Organ, Timer, Light Control, Agillity Tester, Lie Detector, Siren, Horn, Buzzer, Bird, Metronome. Bird, Metronome.
Cds.cell light & sound control,
Photogun, Light Oscillator,
Light Switch, Light and Sound
Morse Code.
Field Strength Meter,
Hygrometer, Sphygometer, Etc.,
Etc.

Radio Receiver, Transmitter, Amplifler, Audio Generator, Signal Tracer & Injector, Signai Tracer & Injector,
Continuity Tester, Telegraph,
Photoradio Receiver, Radio
Receiver, Microphone Mixer.
Illuminometer, Voltmeter,
Ammeter, Sound Level Meter,
Ohmmeter, Diode & Transistor
Tester, Transparency Indicator
Etc., Etc.

The above is just a *selection* of the circuits available—you can also design your own circuits with these superb new Denshi-Gakken "EX" construction kits.

No previous experience of electronics is required but you learn as you construct and have a great deal of fun too. The kits are completely safe for anyone to use,

Kits are complete with very extensive construction manuals PLUS Hamlyn's "All-Colour" 160 page book "Electronics" (free of charge whilst stocks last).

L KITS ARE FULLY GUARANTEED. Addon sets (to increase the scope of each kit) are available, plus spares and accessories as required. 150 PROJECT KIT £39.75 60 PROJECT KIT £25.75 120 PROJECT KIT £33.75 30 PROJECT KIT £18.95 100 PROJECT KIT £29.25 15 PROJECT KIT £16.75

Prices include educational manuals, free book, VAT, p & p (in the U.K.).

Callers at 20 Bride Lane will be very welcome. Trade and Educational enquiries invited.

Cheque/P.O./Barclaycard/Access No. (or 14p for illustrated literature) to DEPT. EE.

ELECTRONI-KIT LTD. 20 BRIDE LANE, LUDGATE CIRCUS, LONDON EC4Y 8DX (01-353 6430)



DISPLAYED AT EXHIBITION, SEY-MOUR HALL LONDON 21-25 NOV

METAL BOXES



3005 Series

Finished in brushed aluminium with a contrasting finish on the top and bottom and plastic grips on shaped aluminium handles.



В C SIZES A 00 82 54 145 40 243 106 198 68 70 263 216



PRICES incl. VAT& P+P 00 £4 95 40 £13.95 £10.23 70

3008.00



Einished in brushed aluminium and opague bronze alase.

228.5 635 216

PRICE incl VAT & P+P

£6.99

3009.00



Finished in matt blue and heavy anodised aluminium with front tilt support.

R C 130

PRICE incl VAT & P+P £6.75

SEND S.A.E. FOR NEW CATALOGUE & PRICE LIST ALSO OUR PAMPHLET ON OUR NEW RANGE OF 19 LOW PRICED METAL CABINETS.



0-20VDC 2.5 Amp Stablised power supply. Regulation 0.15%

Max Ripple 1M/V

Adjustable current limiting. Uses 2N3055 BD138 -BC160 - IC LN723-C Led current limiting Display £39.67 inc VAT & P+P



110 - 150 MHz VHF receiver uses AF239 - AF124 -2N3819 Audio Amp TAA 611 B12. High sensitivity super-regenerative with R.F. stage.

£19.95 inc VAT & P+P

UK 263/W



15 Rhythmn Generator-Fully wired and tested. 240v AC input, output level

250M/V. IMP 10K.ohm. 6 I.C. 7 Trans. 17 Diodes.

£75-35 inc. VAT & P + P

AMTRON (UK) LTD. 7, HUGHENDEN ROAD, HASTINGS, SUSSEX, TN34 3TG Telephone: (0424) 436004

SMALL A

The prepaid rate for classified advertisements is 16 pence per word (minimum 12 words), box number 60p extra. Semi-display setting £4 40 per single column centimetre. All cheques, postal orders, etc., to be made payable to Everyday Electronics and crossed "Lloyds Bank Ltd." Treasury notes should always be sent registered post. Advertisements, together with remittance, should be sent to the Classified Advertisement Manager, Everyday Electronics, Room 2337, IPC Magazines Limited, King's Reach Tower, Stamford St., London, SE1 9LS. (Telephone 01-261 5918).

CONDITIONS OF ACCEPTANCE OF CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

Advertisements are accepted subject to the conditions appearing on our current advertisement rate card and on the express understanding that the Advertiser warrants that the advertisement does not contravene any Act of Parliament nor is it an infringement of the British Code of Advertising

2. The publishers reserve the right to refuse or withdraw any advertisement.

3. Although every care is taken, the Publishers shall not be liable for clerical or printers' errors or their consequences.

Tapes

C60 CASSETTE TAPES in library cases 32p each. POST PAID. Send your order to: A. W. & J. M. West, 56 Frankwell Drive, Coventry CV2 2FB.

Receivers and Components

NO LICENCE EXAMS NEEDED

NO LICENCE EXAMS NEEDED

To operate this miniature, solid-state
Transmitter-Receiver Kit. Only £9·75
plus 25p P&P.
'Brain-Freeze' 'em with a MINI
STROBE Kit, pocket-sized 'lightning
flashes', vari-speed, for discos and
parties. A mere £4·10 plus 20p P&P.
Experiment with a psychedelic
DREAM LAB, or pick up faint
speech/sounds with the BIG EAR
sound-catcher; ready-made multifunction modules. £5·00 each plus
20p P&P.
LOTS MORE! Send 20p for lists.
Prices include VAT. (Mail order
U.K. only).

BOFFIN PROJECTS

4 CUNLIFFE ROAD, STONELEIGH EWELL, SURREY. (E.E.)

DISCOVER ELECTRONICS. Build piscover electronics. Build forty easy projects including: Metal Detector; Wireless Transmitter; Breathalyser; Radios; Stethoscope; Lie Detector; Touch timeswitches; Burglar Alarms, etc. Circuits, plans all for £1·29 including FREE circuit board. Mail only. RIDLEY PHOTO/ELECTRONICS, Box 62, 111 Rockspark Road, National Suscept. Uckfield, Sussex.

71b ASSORTED COMPONENTS £3.60, 312 lb £1.95. Small Audio Amplifiers. 3 Transistors equivalent to AC128, OC72, with circuit, 3 equivalent to AC128, OC12, with Circuit, 5 for £1. 300 small components, Transistors, Diodes £1.50. Wire ended Neon's 7p, 20 for £1. No postage. List 15p refundable. Insurance add 15p. J.W.B. RADIO, 2 Barnfield Crescent, Sale, Cheshire M33 1NL.

Mercury Switch 75p
Electronic Timer Unit 240v A.C., 6-12v D.C. 49p
Mini Electronic Buzzer 6/9/12 volt D.C. 38p
Small Reed Switch 12p
Changeover Type 35p
Reed Magnets 6/02 48p
Reed Relay 3-12v D.C 49p
Electro Magnet Coil 4-12v
D.C 16p
Tage Recorder Motor Page Electro Magnet Coil 4-12v DC 16p Tape Recorder More Reg 9v DC 1½" × 2" 75p Enamelled Copper Wire 32, 34, 36, 38, 40 SWG 1p ft 90v Neons 10p. Copper Capillary Tube 7p ft 12s 2 SWD 10 × 45 89 Pots 10k, 1M, LIN 15p Vero 1 official SWD 10k Neons 10p. Copper Capillary Tube 7p ft 2s Loud Sirens 6 volt DC 15p Capillary Tube 7p ft 2s Loud Sirens 6 volt DC 15p Capillary Tube 7p ft 2s Loud Sirens 6 volt DC 15p Capillary Tube 7p ft 2s Loud Sirens 6 volt DC 15p Capillary Tube 7p ft 2s Loud Sirens 6 volt DC 15p Capillary Tube 7p ft 2s Loud Sirens 6 volt DC 15p Capillary Tube 7p ft 2s Loud Sirens 6 volt DC 15p Capillary Tube 7p ft 2s Loud Sirens 6 volt DC 15p Capillary Tube 7p ft 2s Loud Sirens 6 p 2s

FULL SPEC COMPONENTS. Brand new no surplus, 9p for list. TERO, 109 Clitheroe Road, Sabden, Blackburn, Lancs,

PCB with 3 power transistors, heat sink, 20 general purpose silicon transistors, many diodes and other useful components £1·20; Mercury switches, 30p; Sprague 50uF, 530v capacitors, 15p, 10 for £1; P.S.U. in case ex. equipment, contains transin case ex. equipment, contains transformer with many taps, 3 power transistors and other good components, £2-25; MC 1458 (Dual 741) plus data sheet, 70p; 150 assorted components £1. Postage free. S.N.D. Electronics, 170 Belgrave Gate, Leicester LE1 3XL.

NOTE ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. TERMS C.W.O. CHEQUES & P/O PAYABLE FURAMA ELECTRONICS, P/P 15p-KITS 25p. CALLERS WELCOME.

BRAND NEW & FULL SPEC DEVICES

LE.D.S 0 2"/5mm
RED 10 £1-00
ONLY

LE.D.7 SEGMENT DISPLAYS
O/6"-15mm single digit com/anode
YELLOW 10 £1-60
GREEN 10 £1-60
GREEN 10 £1-60
CLEAR 10 £1-30
SPECIAL OFFER 10 OF EACH COLOUR 40 FOR £5-00
FREE CIRCUIT OF OUR LE.D. CHRISTMAS TREE
LIGHT CHASER WITH EVERY PURCHASE.
ELECTRONIC KITS
0-35volt, 3amp, variable power supply S/C protected
P.C.B. & ALL parts EXCEPT TRANSFORMER £6-50,
WITH TRANSFORMER £13-00 post free.
0-45volt, 3-5amp, variable power supply, S.C.R. S/C
protected.
P.C.B. & all parts except transformer £7-50.
32 LE.D.V.U. TYPE DISPLAY (STEREO) P.C.B. & ALL
PARTS NEEDS 12-18volt 500ma DC SUPPLY, £9-50,
suitable supply £3-50 + 50p p/p, display box £2-40.
THE FILL KIT £15-60, post free.
FLUORESCENT INVERTER WILL RUN 4-40watt tube
HIF VERY EFFICIENT £2-50.
POSITIVE FIXED VOLTAGE REGULATORS 1AMP
MC7805/68/12/15/18/2015 590ma 27-7/33volt 10p.
DIDDES 1430mw BZY \$2-7/33volt 10p.

POSITIVE FIXED VALUE OF TRANSIST OF TRANSIST OF STREET O

O 60p. LY CHARGING TRANSFORMER 15-0-15 p, PLUS 2, 3 amp diodes, £4-50.

FURAMA ELECTRONICS 32/34 SCOT LANE, DONCASTER, YORKSHIRE DN1 1ES.

Tel: Doncaster (0302) 65234.

Educational

COURSES-RADIO AMATEURS EXAMINA-TION. City and Guilds. Pass this important examination and obtain your G8 Licence, with an RRC home study course. For details of this, and other courses (GCE, professional examinations etc), write or phone:— THE RAPID RESULTS COLLEGE, Dept. JR1 Tuition House, London SW19 4DS. Tel: 01-947 7272 (Careers Advisory Service) or phone for a prospectus only ring 01-946 1102 (24hr recording service).

Record Accessories

STYLI for Hi-Fi, Music Centres. Ill list free for SAE. Also cartridges, leads, acces-sories details. Felstead Electronics (EE), Longley Lane, Gatley, Cheadle, Ches. SK8

Miscellaneous

RESISTORS 1W 5% 2R2-2M2 (E12).

10 each or more of each value 90p/100, 100 assorted, ou mixture 75p/100. C60 cassettes in library cases 30p each. miniature relays 17 imes 30 imes 28mm 600 Ω coil 4 sets change over contacts 50p each.

Prices Include V.A.T. Add 10% postage.

SALOP ELECTRONICS, 23 Wyle Cop, Shrewsbury.

BELL'S TELEVISION SERVICE for service sheets of Radio, TV etc. £1 plus SAE. Colour TV Service Manuals on request. SAE with enquiries to BTS, 190 King's Road, Harrogate, N. Yorkshire. Tel: 0423

SAVE TIME on PCB drilling. Steel jig for dils, presets only FIFTY PENCE POST PAID. W. L. Hampson, 221 Hodges St., Wigan.

ENAMELLED COPPER WIRE						
swg	116	8 oz	4 oz	2 oz		
14-19	2.40	1.20	-69	-50		
20-29	2-45	1.60	-82	-59		
30-34	2.60	1.70	-89	-64		
35-40	2-85	1-90	1.04	-75		
Inclusive of	p&p and	VAT. SA	E brings	Catalogue		
Inclusive of p&p and VAT. SAE brings Catalogue of copper and resistance wires in all coverings. THE SCIENTIFIC WIRE COMPANY PO Box 30, London E4 9BW Reg. Office: 22 Coningsby Gardens						

RECHARGEABLE BATTERIES

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

RANGE AVAILABLE. S.A.E. FOR LISTS. \$1.00 for booklet "Nickel Cadmium Power". Write or call, 2 Union Drive, Boldmere, Sutton Coldfield, West Midlands. 021-354 9764. Or see them at TLC, 32 Craven Street, Charing Cross, London WC2.

AERIAL BOOSTERS improve weak VHF radio and television reception, price £5. SAE for leaflets, Electronic Mailorder Ltd., Ramsbottom, Bury, Lancashire, BL0 9AG.

TUNBRIDGE WELLS COMPONENTS, BALLARD'S, 108 Camden Road, Tunbridge Wells, Phone 31803. No lists, enquiries S.A.E.

For Sale

NEW BACK ISSUES of "EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS". Available 60p each Post Free, open PO/Cheque returned if not in stock BELL'S TELEVISION SERVICES 190 Kings Road, Harrogate, Yorkshire. Tel: (0423) 55885.

ELECTRONIC KITS-SAE for new catalogue, and clearance list of obsolete kits. AMTRON UK, 7 Hughenden Road, Hastings, Sussex.

Wanted

GOOD PRICES for recent Electronics/ Computing/Radio books and magazines, Projects, Theory, etc. Details to: HART, 41 Lutton Place, Edinburgh,

Books and Publications

SIMPLIFIED TV REPAIRS. Full repair instructions individual British sets £4-50, request free circuit diagram. Stamp brings details unique TV publications. Ausee, 76 Church Street, Larkhall, Lanarkshire.

WORLD RADIO TV HAND				28-21
50 CMOS IC Projects (R. A. Pent	old)			£1-0
A Practical Introduction to Digit	lics			
28 Tested Transistor Projects (R.				£1-0
50 Projects using Relays, SCR's	TRIAC'S (F. G.	Rayer)		£1-2
How to build your own Metal &	reasure Locators	(F. G. Rayer)		£0-9
Practical Repair & Renovation of	Colour TV's (C. F	Miller)	ACCRECATE OF	£1-0
Fun & Games with your Electron			3707-7250	£0_8
How to build Advanced Short W				£1-3
Radio Antenna H'book for Lonz				
50 (Fet) Field Effect Transistor Pr				
Servicing Transistor Radio Recei	olects (i. G. haye			70-9
servicing transistor Radio Recei	ers			20-9
Solid State Short Wave Receiver				
PRICES INCLUDE POSTAC	E & PACKING	S.A.E. FC	OR FUL	LLIS
4 CHILCHESTER COURT, WI		STREET, SQUARE, SQUARE,	STATE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN	OF STREET

Service Sheets

SERVICE SHEETS for Radio, Tape Recorders, Stereo, etc. With free fault-finding guide, from 50p and s.a.e. Catalogue 25p and s.a.e. Hamilton Radio, 47 Bohemia Road, St. Leonards, Sussex.

ALL GOODS TOP QUALITY, NEW AND BRANDED AT TREMENDOUS PRICES

4007 0-17 4030 0-50 Experimentor 600 6-55 4009 0-45 4002 0-90 4011 0-15 4033 1-20 4012 0-15 4047 0-90 4015 0-78 4050 0-40 4015 0-78 4050 0-40 4016 0-40 4054 0-90 4016 0-40 4054 0-90 4016 0-40 4054 0-90 4016 0-80 4055 1-35 4016 0-80 4056 1-35 4016 0-90 4066 0-53 4010 0-90 4066 0-53 7010 board 203 53-65 4022 0-90 4066 0-53 7010 board 203 53-65 4022 0-90 4066 0-53 7010 board 203 7210 board 2010 board 203 7210 bo	TRAN- SISTORS AC 125 0-44 AC 127 0-40 BC 107 0-10 BC 108 0-10 BC 108 0-10 BC 109C 0-15 BC 177 0-15 BC 178 0-15 BC 178 0-15 BC 124 0-10 BC 262 0-25	BC 478 0-29 BD 131 0-34 BD 132 0-38 BF 245A 0-24 BFY 51 0-20 BSY 95A 0-20 2N3229 0-25 2N3055 0-50 2N3702 0-11 2N3704 0-12 2N3706 0-12 2N3819 0-25 2N3459 0-32	OPTOELECTRICS 7 Seg. display Red 0-6" c.a. 1-30 c.c. 1-30 9 Seg. Alphanumeric display Red. 0-6" c.a. 1-80 c.c. 1-80 Lie.d.s 3mm red 0-10 3mm green 0-18 3mm yellow 0-18 3mm yellow 0-18
(p4p 35p) 210V 12V or 6-0-6V @ 200mA 220V 12V or 6-0-6V @ 200mA 200V 12V both @ 250mA 0.95 REALLY FAST	4000 0-15 4001 0-15 4002 0-15 4006 0-78 4007 0-17 4009 0-45 4012 0-15 4012 0-15 4015 0-78 4016 0-40 4017 0-85 4020 0-95 4022 0-90 4023 0-18	4027 0-50 4028 0-78 4029 0-95 4032 0-90 4032 0-90 4033 1-20 4047 0-90 4050 0-40 4055 1-35 4060 1-10 4060 0-53 4093 0-70 4510 1-10	BOARD & TEST EQUIPMENT Experimentor 300 6-20 Experimentor 600 6-55 Logic monitor LM2 Logic Probe LP1 30-55 Logic Probe LP1 30-55 Logic Probe LP1 18-10 Protoboard 100 11-95 Protoboard 0 9-45 Protoboard 203 53-65 Protoboard 203 53-65 Protoboard 203 72-77 D.F.M. MAX 100 74-95 CASH/PO's/DRAFTS/
348 Quad 741 14 dil 1 113 342 Volt Reg. TO-202 200 mA +5V, +12V, +24V, Please state d) plus VAT @ 8 per cent Please state d	(påp 35p) 210V 12V or 6-0 @ 200mA 220V 12V or 6-0 @ 200mA 240V å 12V both 240V å 12V both 240V 12V @ 2A LINEAR 348 Quad 741 14 342 Volt Reg. +5V. +12V. Please state 317 Adj. Volt R. @ 500 mA 741 Op Amp. 3 555 Timer 8 dil	-6V 0.98 -6V 0.38 @ 250mA 0.95 3.95 dil 1.13 O-202 200mA +24V 0.79 eg 1.48 dil 0.27 0.23	ACCESS No. AC- CEPTED. TELEPHONE US WITH YOUR ACCESS No. FOR REALLY FAST SERVICE TERMS: pap 25p (un- less otherwise stated) plus VAT @ 8 per cent TRADE/EXPORT/ EDUCATION AUTHORITY ORDERS WELCOME



ELECTRONICS

EK11. 98 CALAIS ROAD, BURTON-ON-TRENT, STAFFS. DE13 OUL. PHONE

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND FIRST CLASS POST. ADD 15p TO ORDERS UNDER £5. COPIES OF E.E. CONSTRUCTIONAL ARTICLES 39p. CATALOGUE - SEND 3 × 9p STAMPS.

E.E. PROJECT KITS

NENTS for E.E. Projects. We supply carefully selected sets of parts to enable you to construct E.E. projects. Appropriate hardware—nuts, screws, I.C. sockets are included. Each project kit comes complete with its own FREE COMPONENT IDENTIFICATION SHEET. We supply—You construct.

FUZZ BOX Dec. 78. £4:36 inc. case.
VECHILE IMMOBILISER Dec. 78. £3:77
case extra 71p.
WATER LEVEL ALERT. Nov. 78.
£4:77 inc. cases.
"HOT LINE" GAME. Nov. 78. £3:83
less case & rod.

AUDIO EFFECTS OSCILLATOR, Nov. 78. £2-75 inc. board & case. 78. £2-75 Inc. board & case.

SUBSCRIBERS TELF TEL METER.

Nov. 78. £15-35 case extra £3-75.

FUSE CHECKER. Oct. 78. £1-40 inc.

case.
C.MOS RADIO. Oct. 78. £7-55 inc. case.
TREASURE HUNTER. Oct. 78. £14-20 inc. cases less handle & coil former.
R.F. SIGNAL GENERATOR. Sept. 78. £15-30 less case.

GUITAR TONE BOOSTER. Sept. 78. £4-13 inc. case and p.c.b. £4-13 inc. case and p.c.b.

SOUND TO LIGHT. Sept. 78. £5-77

inc. case.
FILTER. £1·25.
SLAVE FLASH. Aug. 78. £2·66 inc. case
less SK1.
A.F. SIGNAL GEN. Aug. 78. £8·21.
Case extra £2·59 less 'dial' materials.
LOGIC PROBE. July 78. £2·29 inc. case.
QUAGMIRE. July 78. £7·31 less case

IN SITU TRANSISTOR TESTER. June

VISUAL CONTINUITY CHECKER.
June 78. £2-96 inc. case & probes.
TELE BELL. June 78. £10-14 case extra

FLASHMETER. May 78. £8-67, case extra POCKET TIMER. April 78. £2-82 inc. WEIRD SOUND EFFECTS GENERA-TOR. Mar. 78. £3.64 inc. case,

CATCH-A-LIGHT. Mar. 78. £4-36 case extra £1-34. Switch cases 47p. each.

CHASER LIGHT DISPLAY. Feb. 78. £19-78. inc. p.c.b. case extra £3-54. AUDIO VISUAL METRONOME. Jan.

RAPID DIODE CHECK. Jan. 78. £1-97

AUTOMATIC PHASE BOX. Dec. 77. £9.45 inc. p.c.b. & case.

VHF RADIO. Nov. 77. £11.06 inc. case. ULTRASONIC REMOTE CONTROL. Nov./Dec. 77. £13-22 inc. cases.

TRANSISTOR TESTER. Oct. 77. £6:34 case extra £3:35.

TREASURE LOCATOR. Oct. 77. £8-77 case extra £2-32. Less handle & coil former.

ELECTRONIC DICE. March 77. £4-09 inc.

SOIL MOISTURE INDIC TOR. June 77. £2:89 inc. case and probe PHONE/DOORBELL REPEATER. July

SHORT WAVE RECEIVER. Aug. 77, £10.88 case extra £1.25. FUZZTONE UNIT. July 77. £5.68 less

ADD-ON CAPACITANCE UNIT. Sept

TEACH - IN - 78

COMPLETE KIT £14-50 INCLUDES FREE COMPONENT IDENTIFICATION CHART. TEACH-IN REPRINTS 38p. EACH PART. ALL 12 PARTS AVAILABLE.



1979 ELECTRONICS CONSTRUCTORS CATALOGUE

HAVE YOU GOT YOUR COPY YET? MAGENTA'S NEW CATALOGUE INCLUDES MANY NEW PRODUCTS — CAREFULLY CHOSEN FOR EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS READERS. PRODUCT DATA AND ILLUSTRATIONS MAKE THE MAGENTA CATA-LOGUE AN INDISPENSABLE GUIDE FOR CONSTRUCTORS. FULLY INCLUSIVE PRICES RIGHT NEXT TO THE PRODUCTS MAKE ORDERING EASY, NO MINIMUM ORDER — ALL PRODUCTS STOCK LINES, FIRST CLASS DELIVERY OF FIRST CLASS COMPONENTS. SEND FOR YOUR COPY AND SEE HOW EASY IT IS TO USE THE MAGENTA CATALOGUE!

WRITE TODAY ENCLOSING 3 × 9p STAMPS.

MULTIMETER TYPE 1. 1,000 o.p.v. with probes 2" × 3\frac{3}{2}" × 1" \(\frac{1}{2} \) 95. MULTIMETER TYPE 2. 20,000 o.p.v. with case and probes 5" × 3\frac{3}{2}" × 1\frac{1}{2}" \(\frac{1}{2} \) 252 SOLDERING IRON 25W. Ideal for electronics \(\frac{2}{2} \) 3-3595. ideal for electronics £3.95.
SOLDERING IRON STAND, ANTEX SOLDERING IRON STAND, ANTEX ST3 £1-55.
DESOLDER BRAID, 520.
HEAT SINK TWEEZERS, 13p.
DESOLDER PUMP. Easy to use £5-98,
SIGNAL INJECTOR, £4-98.
DENTISTS MIRROR. Adjustable £1-70.
JEWELLERS EYEGLASS, 93p.
TRIPLE MAGNIFIER, £1-15.
BUZZER, 6V 74p. 12V 77p.

F.M. INDOOR AERIAL, 49p TELEPHONE PICK-UP COIL. 65p.
SPEAKERS. Miniature 8 ohm 59p. 64
ohm 35p. 80 ohm £1 ·15.
EARPIECES. Crystal 36p. Magnetic 15p.
STETHOSCOPE ATTACHMENT fits our earpieces 58p. HEADPHONES. MONO. 2K Padded Superior Sensitive. £2:98. HEADPHONES. STEREO. 8 ohm. £3-85. INTERCOM. 2 STATION. £5-95.

CABINET SPEAKER. 8 ohm 5 watt 10" × 7" × 4" £6-75. F.M. TUNER MODULE—feeds amplifier with scale & pointer £8-35.

DOING IT DIGITALI

New Series-complete kit or separate parts IN STOCK NOW for FAST DELIVERY by FIRST CLASS POST. All top quality components as specified by Everyday Elec tronics. Our kit comes complete with FREE TTL and COMPONENT IDENTIFICATION CHART. Follow this educational series-start today-and learn about digital electronics. SEND £22-95 for the TTL TEST BED. £3-75 for ADDITIONAL COMPONENTS (6 months).

TOTAL AMPLIFICATION FROM CRIMSON ELEKTRIK

—WE NOW OFFER THE WIDEST RANGE OF SOUND PRODUCTS—

STEREO PRE-AMPLIFIERS





CPR 1-THE ADVANCED PRE-AMPLIFIER

CPR 1—THE ADVANCED PRE-AMPLIFIER

The best pre-amplifier in the U.K. The superiority of the CPR 1 is probably in the disc stage. The overload margin is a superb 406B, this together with the high slewing rate ensures clean top, even with high output cartridges tracking heavily modulated records. Common-mode distortion is eliminated by an unusual design. R.I.A.A. is accurate to 1dB; signal to noise ratio is 70dB relative to 5-5mV-distortion < 0.05% at 30dB overload 20kHz.
Following this stage is the flat gain/balance stage to bring tape, tuner, etc. up to power amp, signal levels. Signal to noise ration 85db; siew-rate 3V/uS; T.H.D. 20Hz—20kHz < 0.08% at any level. F.E.T. mutting. No controls are fitted. There is no provision for tone controls. CPR1 size is 138 × 80 × 20mm. Supply to be ±15 volts.

MC 1-PRE-PRE-AMPLIFIER

Suitable for nearly all moving-coil cartridges. Sensitivity 70/170uV switchable on the p.c.b. This module brings signals from the now popular low output moving-coil cartridges up to 3-5mV (typical signal required by most pre-amp disc inputs). Can be powered from a 9V battery or from our REG 1 regulator

REG 1-POWER SUPPLY

The regulator module, REG 1 provides 15-0-15v to power the CPR 1 and MC 1. It can be used with any of our power amp supplies or our small transformer TR 6. The power amp kit will accommodate it.

POWER AMPLIFIERS

POWER AMPLIFIERS
It would be pointless to list in so small a space the number of recording studios, educational and government establishments, etc. who have been using CRIMSON amps satisfactorily for quite some time. We have a reputation for the highest quality at the lowest prices. The power amp is available in five types, they all have the same specification: T.H.D. typically 01% any power 1kHz 8 ohms; T.I.D. insignificant; slew rate limit 25V/uS; signal to noise ratio 110dB; frequency response 10kHz-35kHz.—3dB; stability unconditional; protection—drives any load safely; sensitivity 775mV (250mV or 100mV on request); size 120 × 80 × 25mm

POWER SUPPLIES

We produce suitable power supplies which use our superb TOROIDAL transformers only 50mm high with a 120-240 primary and single bolt fixing (includes capacitors/bridge rectifier).

POWER AMPLIFIER KIT

The kit includes all metalwork, heatsinks and hardware to house any two of our power amp modules plus a power supply. It is contemporarily styled and its quality is consistent with that of our other products. Comprehensive instructions and full back-up service enables a novice to build it with con-





POWER AMPLIFIER MODULE	S	POWER AMP
	£16 30	KIT £32 40
CE 1004 100W/4 ohms 35-0-35v	£19-22	PRE-AMPS:
CE 1008 100VI/8 ohms 45-0-45v		These are avail-
CE 1704 170W/4 ohms 45-0-45v		able in two ver-
CE 1708 170W/8 ohms 60-0-60v		sions-one uses
TOROIDAL POWER SUPPLIE		standard compo-
CPS1 for 2 x CE 608 or 1 · CE 1004	£14-47	nents, and the
CPS2 for 2 × CE 1004 or 2/4 x		other (the S) uses
CE 608	£16 82	MO resistors
CPS3 for 2 x CE 1008 or 1 x		where necessary
CE 1704	£17 66	and tantalum capa-
		citors.
CPS6 for 2 × CE 1704 or 2 × CE	£22 68	CPRI £29 49
CF 1700	£23 98	CPRIS £39 98
CE 1708 HEATSINKS	223 30	MCI £18 50
Light duty, 50mm, 2°C/W	£1 30	MCIS £29 49
Medium power 100mm		POWER SUPPLY
1 4°C/W	£2-20	REGI £6.75
1 4°C/W	£2-85	TR6 £1 75
Fan, 80mm, state 120 or 240v	£18 50	BRIDGE
Fan mounted on two drilled 100mm heatsinks, 2 × 4°C/W, 65°C max. with two 170W		DRIVER, BDI
100mm heatsinks, 2 × 4°C/W.		Obtain up to 340W
ob-C max, with two 170W		
modules	229 16	amps and this
THERMAL COT-OUT, N.C.	21 90	module BDI £5-40

CRIMSON FLEKTRIK 1E STAMFORD STREET, LEICESTER. LEI 6NLL Tel: (0533) 537722

All prices shown are UK only and include VAT and post. COD 90p extra, £100 limit. Export is no problem, please CPRI £29 49
CPRIS £39 98
Write for specific quote. Send large SAE
MCIS £18 50
MCIS £29 49
detailed information.

"MINIC TELEPRODUCKTER BOX 12035: S-750 12 UPPSALA 12, SWEDEN"



Soive your communication problems with this 4-station Transistor Intercom system (I master and 3 Subs), in robust plastic cabinets for desk or wall mounting. Call/talk/listen from Master to Subs and Subs to Master. Ideally suitable for Business, Surgery, Schools, Hospitals and Office. Operates on one 9V battery. On/off switch. Volume control. Complete with 3 connecting wires each 66ft. A Battery and other accessories. Adaptable for mains. Battery climinator £6.75 (optional) P. & P. 99p.



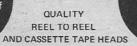
Latest Improved transistorised Telephone Amplifier with detached plug-in speaker. Placing the receiver on to the cradle activates a switch for immediate two-way conversation without holding the handset. Many people can listen at a time. Increases efficiency in the office, shop and surgery. Perfect for "conference" calls: leaves the user's hands free to make notes, consult files. No long waiting, saves time with long-distance calls. On/off switch, volume control. Conversation recording model at £19.95 + VAT £1.60. P. & P. 85p.

10-day price refund guarantee on all items.
WEST LONDON DIRECT SUPPLIES (EEL2) 169 KENSINGTON HIGH STREET,
LONDON, WS 6SN. 01-937 5548

HAVE YOU DONE IT LATELY!

Fit a new tape head and transform the performance of your tape recorder

MONDLITH QUALITY REFL TO REFL



Please enclose

Full Catalogue 25p

20p P&P with order

B24-RP stereo cassette glass/ferrite record/playback £9.84
B12-01 mono cass. playbk. £1.60 B24-Q1 stereo cass. playbk. £2.80
A28-05 stereo 8tk cartridge £1.80 E12-09 stereo/mono cass. erase £1.80

5/7 Church St, Crewkerne, Som. Tel. (0460) 74321

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

Ace Mailtro	nix				897
Amtron			•••		
Antex				C	ll vc
Bi-Pak					188
Birkett J.					897
B.N.R.E.S.			846,	882,	899
Boffin Proje					902
Brewster S.					846
Bull J.	•••				888
Charcroft E	lectron	ics			898
Chromatron	nics				891
Chromasoni			•••		897
Crescent Ra		•••	•••		901
Crimson Ele	ectronic	cs			904
David Geor	ge Sale	S	•••		846

Dawes					844
Delta					903
Dewtron I	Electro	nics Lt	d		892
Doram					844
E.D.A.					842
Electroni-l					901
Electrovali	ue				847
Felstead E					903
Furama Ele	ectroni	cs	•••	•••	902
Greenweld	d			898,	900
Grimsey E	lectro	nics			902
Harverson	s				892
Heath-Kit		•••	•••		882
Home Rad			•••	•••	892
I.L.P. Elect	ronics	Ltd.			887
Interext (I	CS)				842
Letrokit L	td.				885

_				22204250
	Magenta Electronics			903
	Maplin		Co	VIV
	Marshall A		Co	v III
	Metac			891
	Monolith Electronics			904
	Radio Book Service			903
	Radio & TV Components			845
	Salop Electronics			903
	Sandwell Plant Ltd.			903
	Scientific Wire Co			903
	Selray Book Co			901
	Silicon Chip			841
	Swanley Electronics			842
	Tamtronik			900
	TUAC			898
	Vero Electronics			891
	Watford Electronics			843
	West London Direct Sup	plies		904

Published approximately the third Friday of each month by IPC Magazines Ltd., Fleetway House, Farringdon St., London EC4 4AD. Printed in England by Index Printers Ltd., Dunstable, Beds. Sole Agents for Australia and New Zealand—Gordon and Gotch (A/Sia) Ltd. South Africa—Central News Agency Ltd. Subscriptions: Inland 28.50, Overseas 28.50 per annum payable to IPC Services, Oakfield House, Perrymount Road, Haywards Heath, Sussex, Everyasy Electronics is sold subject to the following conditions namely that it shall not, without the written consent of the Publishers first given, be lent, resold, hired out or otherwise disposed of by way of Trade at more than the recommended selling price shown on cover, excluding Eire where the selling price is subject to V.A.T., and that it shall not be lent, resold, or hired out or otherwise disposed of in a mutilated condition or in any unauthorised cover by way of Trade, or affired to or as part of any publication or advertising, literary or plotorial matter whatsoever.

arshall

Come and get a great deal

Call in and see us 9-5.30 Mon-Fri 9-5.00 Sat Tel orders on credit cards £10 min. Trade and export enquiries welcome

Marshall (London) Ltd. Dept. EE Head Office mail order: Kingsgate House, Kingsgate Place, NW6 4TA. Tel: 01-624 0805. Retail Sales London: 40-42 Cricklewood Bdwy, NW2 3ET. Tel: 01-452 0161/2. Telex: 21492, London: 325 Edgware Rd., W2. Tel: 01-723 4242. Glasgow: 85 West Regent St., G2 2QD. Tel: 041-332 4133. Bristol: 1 Straits Pde., Fishponds Rd., BS16 2LX, Tel: 0272 654201.

TRAN	SIST	ORS		2N3390	0.50		0-18		0.30		0.45		1.00	BC168B	0-13	BC184LC			0-54	BD139	0.43	BD530	0-55
National States of the Control of th	Scholerstage	Berg State of Comments		2N3391	0 40	2N3906	0.18		0.30	2N6108	0.55		1-00	BC168C	0-13		0.15	BC307	0-16	BD140	0.43	BD535	0.70
2N696 2N697	0 39	2N2195A 2N2217	0.40	2N3391A	0.45	2N4031	0.55	2N5088	0.30	2N6109	0.55	AF106	0.60	BC169B	0-13	BC212A	0.15	BC307A	0.16	BD181	1-90	BD536	0.70
2N698	0 31	2N2217 2N2218	0.55	2N3392 2N3393	0.17	2N4032	0.65	2N5089	0.30	2N6111	0.49	AF109	0.52	BC169C	0-13	BC212B	0.15	BC307B	0.16	BD182	2.20	BD537	0.74
2N699		2N2218A			0-17	2N4036	0-72	2N5190	0.65	2N6121	0.41	BC107	0.16	BC177	0-22		0-18	BC308	0.16	BD183	2.35	BD538	0.77
	0.58		0.38	2N3394	0 17	2N4037	0.60	2N5191	0.75		0-44	BC107A	0-16	BC177A	0.22	BC212LA		BC308B	0-16	BD187	0-95	BD539	0.60
2N706 2N706A	0:30	2N2219 2N2219A	0.38	2N3395	0-19	2N4058	0.22	2N5192	0.80	2N6123	0.48	BC107B	0.16	BC177B	0.25	BC212LB		BC309A	0.16	BD235	0.46	BD540	0-60
2N708A	0.30	2N2219A 2N2220	0-39	2N3396	0-19	2N4059	0.17	2N5193	0.75	2N6124	0-45	BC108	0-16	BC178	0.22	BC213	0.15	BC309B	0-16	BD236	0-44	BDX14	1.32
2N718	0.30	2N2220 2N2221	0 39	2N3397	0.19	2N4060	0.22	2N5194	0.80	2N6125	0.47	BC108A	0.16	BC178A	0.25	BC213A	0.15	BC309C	0.16	BD237	0.44	BDX18	1-90
2N718A	0-54	2N2221 2N2221 A	0.25	2N3438	0.85	2N4061	0.19	2N5195	0-97	40361	0.55	BC108B	0.16	BC178B	0.35	BC213B	0.15	BC327	0.22	BD238	0.44	BDY20	1-10
2N720A	0-85	2N2221A		2N3440	0.75	2N4062	0 - 20	2N5245	0.37	40362	0.55	BC108C	0-17	BC179	0.25	BC213C	0.15	BC328	0.20	BD239A	0.44	BDY55	1-90
2N720A 2N722	0.45	2N2222 2N2222A	0-25	2N3441 2N3442	0-92	2N4064	1 - 35	2N5246	0-38	40363	1-45	BC109	0-16	BC179A	0.25		0-17	BC337	0.20	BD239C	0.59	BDY56	2.10
2N727	0.50	2N2222A 2N2369	0.23	2N3442 2N3638	0.17	2N4074 2N4121	2-65 0-27	2N5247	0.44	40408	0.82	BC109B	0-17	BC179B	0.25	BC213LA		BC338	0 23	BD240A	0.49	BF115	0-39
2N914	0.38	2N2369 A	0.27	2N3638A				2N5248	0 44	40409	0.82	BC109C	0.18	BC179C	0.26	BC213LB		BC547	0.13	BD240C	0.59	BF160	0.33
2N914 2N916	0.33	2N2646	0.80	2N3038A	0.17	2N4122	0-27	2N5294	0.44	40410	0.82	BC140	0.30	BC182		BC213LC		BC547A	0.13	BD241A	0.49	BF161	0-65
2N917	0.38	2N2647	1.55	2N3702 2N3703	0.14	2N4123	0.19	2N5295	0 44	40411	3-10	BC141	0.32	BC182A	0-12	BC214	0.17	BC547B	0 13	BD241C	0.65	BF167	0.37
2N917 2N918	0.45	2N2903	1.60		0.14	2N4124	0.19	2N5296	0.44	40594	0.87	BC147	0.13	BC182B	0-13		0-17	BC548	0.13	BD242A	0.55	BF173	0.37
2N929	0.37	2N2903 2N2904	0-31	2N3704 2N3705	0.14	2N4125 2N4126		2N5298	0.44	40595	0.98	BC147B	0.13	BC182L	0-15	BC214C	0:17	BC549	0-14	BD242C	0.62	BF177	0-27
2N929A	0.37	2N2904 2N2904A	0.31	2N3705 2N3706	0.14	2N4126 2N4284	0-19	2N5447 2N5448	0.16	40673 40669	0.80	BC148	0.13	BC182LA			0-18	BC549B	0.14	BD243A	0-65	BF178	0 27
2N930	0.37	2N2904A	0-31	2N3700 2N3707		2N4284 2N4286	0.22	2N5448 2N5449	0-16		1 30	BC148B BC148C	0.13	BC182LB		BC214LB		BC549C	0-15	BD243C	0.87	BF179	0 - 33
2N930A	0.95		0-31	2N3708	0.12	2N4280 2N4287	0.22	2N5449 2N5457	0.38	AC126 AC127	0.48		0.13		0-12	BC214LC		BC557	0.14	BD244A	0.70	BF180	0-37
2N1711	0.30	2N2905A	0-25	2N3700	0-12	2N4288	0 22	2N5457 2N5458	0.35	AC127	0.48	BC149 BC149C	0.15		0.12		0.15	BC558	0.13	BD244C	0.87	BF181	0.37
2N1889	0.30	2N2906A	0.25	2N3771	2.16	2N4289	0.22	2N5459	0.32	AC151	0.48		0-15		0.13	BC238A	0.13	BC559	0.15	BD245A	0-69	BF182	0-37
2N1890	0.30	2N2900A	0.25	2N3772	2.20	2N4347	2.20	2N5460	0-65	AC152	0.43	BC157A BC158A	0.15		0-13	BC238B	0.13	BCY70	0.21	BD245C	0.85	BF183	0.44
2N1893	0.30		0.25	2N3773		2N4348	2 65	2N5484	0.37	AC152	0.59	BC158B	0.15	BC183L BC183LA	0.15		0-13	BCY71	0 - 26		0-72	BF184	0-41
2N2102	0.50	2N2923	0.17	2N3819	0.36	2N4918	0.65	2N5485	0.40	A C153K	0.59	BC159A	0.17	BC183LB			0.16	BCY72	0.18	BD246C	0-93	BF185	0.37
2N2192	0.58	2N2924	0.17	2N3820	0.39	2N4919	0.70	2N5486	0.40	AC176K	0.70	BC159B	0.17				0-17	BD115	0.88	BD433	0-44	BF194	0-16
2N2193	0.50	2N2925	0.19	2N3821	0.96	2N4920	0.83	2N5490	0.64	AC176	0.54	BC160	0.38	BC183LC			0.18	BD131	0 - 55	BD434	0.46	BF195	0.16
2N2193A	0.52	2N2926	0.17	2N3900	0.28	2N4921	0.54	2N5490	0.64	AC187	0.59	BC161	.0.38				0 19	BD132	0.75	BD435	0.46	BF196	0-16
2N2194	0-42	2N3053	0.25	2N3901	0.30	2N4922	0.60	2N5494	0-65	AC187K	0.65	BC167					0-19	BD135	0 40	BD436	0.46	BF197	0.18
2N2194A	0-45	2N3054	0.72	2N3903	0.20	2N4923	0.75	2N5496	0.67	AC188	0.54	BC167B	0 13		0 13		0 43	BD136	0.40	BD437	0.55	BF198	0.19
2N2195	0 40	2N3055	0.75	2N3904		2N4924		2N6027	0.64						0.15		0-43	BD137	0-41	BD438	0.55	BF199	0-19
4142193	0 40	2140000	0 /3	2140904	O 10	2144824	1.13	2140021	0.04	AC188K	0.65	BC168A	0.13	BC184LB	0.15	BC302	0.37	BD138	0 - 41	BD529	0.49	BF224J	0.22

LINEAR CIRCUITS

CA3018 0 .75 LM378N 2 -40 CA3018 A 1-10 LM379N 2 -20 LM380N 8 -95 CA3020 A 2-20 LM380N 8 -95 CA3020 A 2-20 LM380N 14 -08 CA3028 B 1-25 LM381N 1 -62 CA3030 A 2-20 LM381N 1 -62 CA3038 A -10 LM381N 1 -10 CA3048 A -15 LM381N 1 -10 CA3048 C -45 LM381N 1 -10 LM382N 5 -10 LM391N 1 -10 LM381N 1 -10 LM382N 5 -10 LM391N 1 -10 LM381N 1 LM78L1202 LM78L120Z

LM78L15C2

0 30

MM5314 4-60

MM5314 4-60

M5314 4-60

NE555 0 33

NE556 0 -85

NE5580 1-98

NE560 4-50

NE561 3-30

NE560 2-70

SAS70 2-70

SAJ110 2-10

SAS70 2-70

SAJ10 2-10

SAS70 3-70

SAJ30A 3-70

TAA320A 1-15

TAA350 0 -48

TAA350 0 -48

TAA550 0 -48

TAA550 0 -20

TAA522 2-10

TAA520 2-10

TAA370A

5 45

TAA630 2 40

TAA960 3 90

TAA970 4 20

TAA611B2 50

TAA621 2 50

TAA661B1 45

TAA700 4 50

TAA930A1 45

TAA930A1 45

TAA930B1 45

TAA9100 2 00

LEDS + OPTO Displays 7 seg com anode or cath Red LEDS Red Gr Small 3mm 18 - 19 Large 5mm 20 - 20 xtra bright - 40 - 40

8mm HT £1-50 xtra bright -4
10mm HT £1-55 //red LD271
14mm HT £1-57 | IR receiver
18mm HT £1-85 Opto coupler ull range + data in our 1979 catalogue

CONVERT TV SET TO V.D.U.

The new CRT control chip from Thomson CSF SFF9884. Convert your TV set into an electronic V.D.U.—16 lines × 64 characters, requires RAM, character generator & little else for a basic V.D.U. Available as chip or full display card. Full curror control, 5 volts TTL compatible, line erase, full card includes UART, Modem, char, gen etc. comp video out from encoded keybd in.

NEW

chip £17-20 Full card £151-00

SPECIALIST CONSUMER **NEW CATALOGUE**

Stocking Distributors Officially Appointed

ANTEX ELECTROLUBE SIEMENS SESCOSEM ARROW HART

Makes components buying easy

AVAILABLE NOW

Our new 1979 catalogue is now available-contains all you need and more-packed with over 8,500 items with lots of new products and ideas. New enlarged 48 pages with special offers, discounts and data. Available from any branch at 50p or 40p to callers.

											_
CMO	S	4014 4015	1.00	4028B 4029B		4049 5050B	0.96	4068 4069B	0-27	4086 4089B	0.8
4000	0-22	4016	0.52	4030		4051B	0.85	4070B	0.85	4093B	1.0
4001B	0.22	4017B	1.05	4031B	2.25	4052B	0-86	4071B	0-24	4094	2.3
4002	0.22	4018B	1.05	4035B	1 - 30	4053B	0.98	4072	0-27	4095	1-3
4008	1 - 25	4019B	0.52	4037	1 20	4054	1 - 48	4073B	0-24	4096	1 - 3
4007	0.22	4020B	1-15	4041B	0.85	4055	1-65	4075B	0-24	4097	4-6
4008B	0.99	4021	1-05	4042B	0.86	4056	1-65	4076B	0.99	4098	1.0
4009	0.58	4022B	1.00	4043	1.05	4059	6.00	4077	0.70	4510B	1.2
4010	0.58	4023B	0.22	4044	1 .00	4060B	1-15	4078	0.27	F0-97 Str 2000	
4011B	0.22	4024B	0.76	4045	1.76	4063	1-35	4081B	0-24	4511	1.7
4012	0.22	4025B	0.22	4046B	1 . 50	4066B	0.75	4082	0-27	4516	2.1
4013B	0-52	4027B	0.55	4047B	0-96	4067	4-85	4085	0.89	4518R	1.9

Marshell's

36 36 45 45 85 45 45 90 76 70 95 40 35 74C174N
74C175N
74C175N
74C175N
74C175N
74C193N
74C193 7489N
7491AN
7491AN
7491AN
7491AN
7491AN
7492N
7492N
7493N
7494N
7495N
7497N
7497N
74197N
74100N
74107N
74118N
74118N
7412N
7412N
7412N
7412N
7412N
7412N
7412N
7412N
7415N
7417N
7415N
7417N
7417N
7417N
7417N
7417N
7418N
7417N
7418N
7418N
7418N
7418N 90 90 90 11 11 04 17 17 17 17 17 17 22 22 22 26 74LS153N 0 - 58
74LS155N 1 - 20
74LS155N 0 - 63
74LS15SN 1 - 6 28 55 55 45 0 86 1 35 0 86 1 20 0 76 0 76 1 20 0 70 0 78 1 10 1 10

7441AN 7442N 7445N 7446AN 7446AN 7447AN 7451N 7453N 7453N 7454N 7460N 7470N 7472N 7473N 7474N 7475N 7476N 74C73N 74C74N 74C76N 74C76N 74C83N 74C85N 74C89N 74C99N 74C99N 74C95N 74C151N 74C151N 74C154N 74C154N 74C156N 0 · 80 0 · 22 0 · 22 0 · 22 0 · 22 0 · 46 0 · 30 0 · 44 0 · 32 74185N 74185AN 74188AN 74189N 74190N 74191N 0-80 0-80 0-45 0-60 74193N 1-00 74196N

1 - 20 **NEW LOW PRICES**

NATION WIDE SERVICE

Indicators

Crystals Meters Valves Tools Chokes Sprays Knobs Cables Neons Fuses

TL082CP 1 TL083CN 1

LF356N

LF357N

-20 -40

LF13201N 3-00 LF13331N 3-00 LF13741H 0-80

0 80 0 80 TL084CN 1

> For all EE

DIL SKTS
Low profile IC skts
8 pin 15p 22 pin 30p
14 pin 16p 24 pin 35p
16 pin 18p 28 pin 45p
18 pin 27p 40 pin 55p
FULL RANGE OF Capacitors Diodes Resistors Cables Plugs/skts Cases

in our new catalogue

TRIACS plastic pack 400v TO220 12 amp 16 amp 20 amp 25 amp 72p 77p 82p

8 amp
THRYRISTORS plastic power
8 amps 12 amps 8 amps 100v 0·47 200v 0·54 400v 0·68 Branded Texas quality product



2-60

1-40

1 - 20

MAIL ORDER 31 DIGIT PANEL METER KIT

versatile and assembly kit.

AMAIL ORDERX
Quick service on all
orders, please add 40p
for pap to all orders.
Tel orders on credit
cards £10 minimum.

VAT inclusive prices



Cases







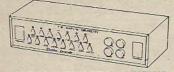
CLOCK MODULES DIGITAL

Built and tested-requires only switches and transformer to complete switches and transformer to complete
12 or 24hr alarm modules
MA1002F 12hr 5in display
MA1002H 24hr 5in display
MA1010E 12hr 84in display
MA1010G 24hr 84in display
MA1010G 24hr 84in display
MA1003 Built Tested 12V supply and
four-digit module. Crystal controlled
Data Sheet 5p + SAE



MADL

everything for the modern D.I.Y. electronics enthusiast and more.



THE 'DRUMSETTE' RHY GENERATOR

Organists, pianists, guitarists . . . an automatic drum set to accompany you! Nine highly realistic instruments play fifteen different rhythms. Fifteen rhythm-select touch switches and a touch plate for stop/start without rhythm change gives absolute ease of operation. Build it yourself for under £65 including smart teak-effect cabinet. See it

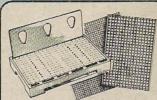
and hear it in our shoo! Send for full construction details now: MES49 price

(All prices include V.A.T. and p & p).



High quality spring line driver module uses 4 integrated circuits and two transistors. Built and tested circuit board with wiring instructions for spring line. XB85G, price £6-00. Power supply to suit driver module costs around £2-50 and construction details are in catalogue, or ask for leaflet

MES24. Mechanical spring lines: Short line (XL08J) £4·49; Long line (XB84F) £10·39. (All prices include V.A.T. and p & p).



BOARDS AND PCB's

Pages 59 to 61 of our catalogue show you our range of Veroboards and S-Decs or if you prefer to make your own pcb's a range of etching systems including the novel etchin-a-bag system, plus printed circuit transfers for the professional finish to your boards.



AUDIO MIXER

A superb stereo audio mixer. It can be equipped with up to 16 input modules of your choice and its performance matches that of the very best tape-recorders and hi-fl equipment. It meets the requirements of professional recording studios. FM radio stations, concert halls and theatres. Full construction details in our catalogue. component schedule is available on request.

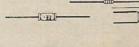


de-

T.V. GAME

A fascinating TV game kit that plays football, tennis, squash and practice for only £21-59. Reprint of construction

details 25p. Add on rifle kit only £10 . 60. (All prices include V.A.T. and p&p).



MASSIVE RANGE OF COMPONENTS

For instance the capacitor section in our catalogue includes nonpolarised electrolytics and our resistor section includes even 1% tolerance types. Get our fascinating catalogue now-you won't regret it.



MICROPROCESSOR

Build a mini-computer with our microprocessor kit. Features: 46 different instruction types: 256 bytes of read/write memory (more are easily added) microprocessor can address up to 65,536 8 bit-bytes. Complete kit for use with teletype etc. (XB91Y) £88-74 20-key keyboard for use with above (in place of teletype) (XB92A) £65-97 Both kits with detailed instruction books. See our newsletters for details of additional RAM's. tri-state interfacing chips, number-cruncher and standard cassette tape-recorder interface to store your programmes. (All prices include V.A.T. and p&p.)

ELECTRONIC ORGAN

9-CHANNEL RADIO

CONTROL SYSTEM

A comprehensive model

control system, featuring nine independent fully proportional channels achieved by a design using very few components thus keeping the cost to a minimum. Full construction

tails in our booklet

(All prices include

V.A.T. and p & p).

price £1 .20.

(XF03D)

The only organ you can build in stages and tailor to your requirements as you go along-and at each stage you'll have a fully working instrument. We haven't got the gimmicks yet-(they're coming soon) but we have got the most beautiful sounds-you won't find them on any organ less than twice our price. So get our MES50 series leaflets now! 65p buys the three available so far.



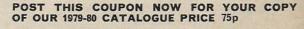
i-monthly newsletter keeps you up to date with latest guaranteed prices – our latest special offers – details of new projects and new lines. Send 30p for the next six issues (5p discount voucher with each copy).

* Come and see all our projects

- on display at the Electronics hobby show
- 'Breadboard' at Seymour Hall, London W1.stands E7-E9
- On Saturday 25th Nov, there will be a continuous demon-
- stration of our Organ MES55, 5600 Synthesiser, new Piano,
- new improved Disco and Hi-fi Stereo Amp.

MAPLIN ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES P.O. BOX 3 RAYLEIGH ESSEX SS6 8LR

Telephone: Southend (0702) 715155 Shop: 284, London Road, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex (Closed on Monday) Telephone: Southend (0702) 715157



Please rush me a copy of your 280 page catalogue as soor as it is published (8th January, 1979). I enclose 75p, but understand that if I am not completely satsified I may return the catalogue to you within 14 days and have my 75p refunded immediately.

NAME

ADDRESS_